

RBC® Avion® Visa Infinite Privilege[‡]

Certificate of Insurance Changes



Please read this carefully and keep it for future reference.

Effective November 1st, 2023, RBC Insurance Company of Canada is updating your Certificate(s) of Insurance to add clarity to your coverage as well as to make the following key changes:

1. RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as “Allianz Global Assistance”) as the administrator for the embedded insurance benefits included with your RBC® credit card.
2. RBC Insurance Company of Canada will be replacing Aviva General Insurance Company as the Insurer in Quebec for the following embedded insurance coverages included with certain RBC credit cards: Purchase Security and Extended Warranty, Hotel/Motel Burglary, Emergency Purchases, Lost or Stolen Baggage and Mobile Device Insurance.
3. The RBC Rewards Program is now called Avion Rewards™.
4. New exclusion: The following exclusion has been added to your embedded certificate under **Trip Cancellation** and **Trip Interruption** coverage (if applicable to your RBC credit card):

“...this insurance does not cover any loss, claim or expense of any kind caused directly or indirectly as a result of:

A travel advisory (“Avoid Non-Essential Travel” or “Avoid all Travel”) issued by the Government of Canada specifically related to COVID-19 (including any mutation or variation).”

Note: This change is effective for any trips booked/purchased on or after November 1st, 2023.

A copy of your updated Certificate(s) of Insurance will be available as of November 1st, 2023 for your specific credit card at <http://rbc.com/carddocs>.

If you have any questions or concerns about your insurance coverage, call toll-free at 1-800-533-2778, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to speak with a Customer Service Representative.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014451-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover emergency medical expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> while outside their Canadian province or territory of residence. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do in a medical emergency?</p> <p>If you have a <i>medical emergency</i>, you must call Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") before you receive emergency treatment. Of course, if your <i>medical condition</i> prevents you from calling, we understand – you must call as soon as medically possible or, as an alternative, someone else may call on your behalf (relative, friend, nurse or doctor).</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance or if you choose to seek care from a non-approved medical service provider, you will be responsible for a portion of your medical expenses as outlined under "Limitations of coverage".</p> <p>Assured Assistance can be contacted by calling: 1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Important notice – please read carefully</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Travel insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that you read and understand your insurance before you travel as your coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions. A pre-existing exclusion applies to <i>medical conditions</i> and/or symptoms that existed prior to your trip. Check to see how this applies in your Certificate of Insurance and how it relates to your departure date, date of purchase, or effective date. In the event of an accident, injury or sickness, your prior medical history may be reviewed when a claim is reported. Your insurance provides travel assistance. You are required to notify Assured Assistance prior to receiving <i>emergency treatment</i>. Your insurance limits benefits should you not contact Assured Assistance immediately. </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coverage is provided for the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days of your trip if you are under 65 years of age, or for the first seven (7) consecutive days of your trip if you are 65 years of age or older. Top-up coverage is available if you are travelling for more than thirty-one (31) consecutive days and you are under 65 years of age or if you are travelling for more than seven (7) consecutive days and you are 65 years of age or older. Please call the Enrollment Centre at 1-800-565-3129 for further information. Remember to call Assured Assistance before you receive <i>emergency treatment</i>. Of course, if your <i>medical condition</i> prevents you from calling, we understand – you must call as soon as medically possible or, as an alternative, someone else may call on your behalf (relative, friend, nurse or doctor). Refer to the "What is not covered?" section for a complete description of all exclusions before you travel. It is important that you read and understand your Certificate of Insurance as your coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. 	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014451-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover emergency medical expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> while outside their Canadian province or territory of residence. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do in a medical emergency?</p> <p>If you have a <i>medical emergency</i>, you must call us before you receive emergency treatment. Of course, if your <i>medical condition</i> prevents you from calling, we understand – you must call as soon as medically possible or, as an alternative, someone else may call on your behalf (relative, friend, nurse or doctor).</p> <p>If you do not call us or if you choose to seek care from a non-approved medical service provider, you will be responsible for a portion of your medical expenses as outlined under "Limitations of coverage".</p> <p>We can be contacted by calling: 1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Important notice – please read carefully</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Travel insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that you read and understand your insurance before you travel as your coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions. A pre-existing exclusion applies to <i>medical conditions</i> and/or symptoms that existed prior to your trip. Check to see how this applies in your Certificate of Insurance and how it relates to your departure date, date of purchase, or effective date. In the event of an accident, injury or sickness, your prior medical history may be reviewed when a claim is reported. Your insurance provides travel assistance. You are required to notify us prior to receiving <i>emergency treatment</i>. Your insurance limits benefits should you not contact us immediately. <p>IT IS YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO UNDERSTAND YOUR COVERAGE. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS, CALL 1-800-533-2778 or contact us at RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims, c/o Allianz Global Assistance, P.O. Box 277, Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4.</p> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Out of Province/Country Emergency Medical Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coverage is provided for the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days of your trip if you are under 65 years of age or for the first seven (7) consecutive days of your trip if you are 65 years of age or older. Top-up coverage is available if you are travelling for more than thirty-one (31) days and you are under 65 years of age or if you are travelling for more than seven (7) days and you are 65 years of age or older. Please call the Enrollment Centre at 1-866-292-5233 for further information. Remember to call us before you receive <i>emergency treatment</i>. Of course, if your <i>medical condition</i> prevents you from calling, we understand – you must call as soon as medically possible or, as an alternative, someone else may call on your behalf (relative, friend, nurse or doctor). Refer to the "What is not covered?" section for a complete description of all exclusions before you travel.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Change in medication means the addition of any new <i>prescription drug</i>, the withdrawal of any <i>prescription drug</i>, an increase in the dose of any <i>prescription drug</i>, or a decrease in the dose of any <i>prescription drug</i>.</p> <p>Exceptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> an adjustment in the dosage of insulin or Coumadin (warfarin), if you are currently taking these drugs; a change from a brand name drug to an equivalent generic drug of the same dosage. <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following persons who have a valid <i>government health insurance plan</i>: the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, and/or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> and/or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same <i>trip</i>. An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above (the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, and/or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> and/or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same <i>trip</i>).</p> <p>Departure point means the province or territory you depart from on the first day of your intended <i>trip</i>.</p> <p>Dependent child (or dependent children) means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is covered under a <i>government health insurance plan</i> and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> under twenty-one (21) years of age, or under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on you for support and maintenance. <p>Emergency treatment means any treatment, surgery or medication that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> is required for the immediate relief of an acute symptom; or upon the advice of a <i>physician</i> cannot be delayed until you return to Canada, and has to be received during your <i>trip</i> because your <i>medical condition</i> prevents you from returning to Canada. <p>The <i>emergency treatment</i> must be ordered by or received from a <i>physician</i> or received in a <i>hospital</i> during your <i>trip</i>.</p> <p>Government health insurance plan means the health insurance coverage that Canadian provincial and territorial governments provide for their residents.</p> <p>Hospital means an establishment that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i>, is operated for the care and treatment of in-patients, has a registered nurse always on duty, and has a laboratory and an operating room on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. <i>Hospital</i> does not mean any establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged, health spa or addiction treatment centre.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following persons who have a valid <i>government health insurance plan</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the <i>applicant</i>; the <i>applicant's spouse</i>; the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same <i>trip</i>; and/or an <i>additional cardholder</i>. (Note: An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Departure point means the province or territory you depart from on the first day of your intended <i>trip</i>.</p> <p>Dependent child (or dependent children) means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is covered under a <i>government health insurance plan</i> and is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> under twenty-one (21) years of age, or under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Effective date means the date you depart from your <i>departure point</i>.</p> <p>Emergency means a sudden and unforeseen <i>medical condition</i> that requires immediate <i>treatment</i>. An <i>emergency</i> no longer exists when the evidence reviewed by us indicates that no further <i>treatment</i> is required at the destination, or you are able to return to your province/territory of residence for further <i>treatment</i>.</p> <p>Government health insurance plan means the health insurance coverage that Canadian provincial and territorial governments provide for their residents.</p> <p>Hospital means an institution that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i> that is staffed and operated for the care and <i>treatment</i> of in-patients and out-patients. <i>Treatment</i> must be supervised by <i>physicians</i> and there must be registered nurses on duty 24 hours a day. Diagnostic and surgical capabilities must also exist on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. A <i>hospital</i> is not an establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, addiction treatment centre, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged or health spa.</p> <p>Medical condition means any disease, illness or injury (including symptoms of undiagnosed conditions).</p> <p>Medical emergency means a sudden and unforeseen <i>medical condition</i> that requires immediate <i>treatment</i>. An <i>emergency</i> no longer exists when the evidence reviewed by us indicates that no further <i>treatment</i> is required at destination or you are able to return to your province/territory of residence for further <i>treatment</i>.</p> <p>Mountain climbing means the ascent or descent of a mountain requiring the use of specialized equipment, including crampons, pick-axes, anchors, bolts, carabiners and lead-rope or top-rope anchoring equipment.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means a person who is not you or a member of your immediate family or your traveling companion, who is licensed in the jurisdiction where the services are provided to prescribe and administer medical <i>treatment</i>.</p> <p>Pre-existing medical condition means any <i>medical condition</i> that exists prior to your effective date.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Medical condition means accidental bodily injury or sickness (or a condition related to that accidental bodily injury or sickness), including disease, acute psychoses and complications of pregnancy occurring within the first thirty-one (31) weeks of pregnancy.</p> <p>Medical emergency means any unexpected or unforeseen sickness or bodily injury that occurs during the period of coverage and makes it necessary for you to receive immediate treatment from a <i>physician</i> or to be hospitalized.</p> <p>Mental or emotional disorders means emotional or anxiety states, situational crisis, anxiety or panic attacks, or other mental health disorders treated with minor tranquilizers or anti-anxiety (anxiolytic) medication.</p> <p>Mountain climbing means the ascent or descent of a mountain requiring the use of specialized equipment, including crampons, pick-axes, anchors, bolts, carabiners and lead-rope or top-rope anchoring equipment.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means someone who is not you or a member of your family who is licensed to prescribe drugs and administer medical treatment (within the scope of such license) at the location where the treatment is provided. A <i>physician</i> does not include a naturopath, herbalist, homeopath or chiropractor.</p> <p>Prescription drugs means drugs and medicines that can only be issued upon the prescription of a <i>physician</i> or dentist and are dispensed by a licensed pharmacist.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you and residing in the same household as you for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p> <p>Stable means any <i>medical condition</i> or related condition (including any heart condition or any lung condition) for which there have been:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ no new treatment, new medical management or new prescribed medication; and ■ no change in treatment, change in medical management or <i>change in medication</i>; and ■ no new symptom or finding, more frequent symptom or finding, or more severe symptom or finding experienced; and ■ no new test results or tests showing a deterioration; and ■ no investigations or future investigations initiated, or recommended for your symptoms; and ■ no hospitalization or referral to a specialist (made or recommended), <p>Top-up means the coverage you purchase from the Enrollment Centre to extend your coverage beyond the maximum duration of the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days if you are under 65 years of age or the first seven (7) consecutive days if you are 65 years of age or older.</p> <p>Trip means travel outside your Canadian province or territory of residence up to a maximum duration of the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days if you are under the age of 65 or seven (7) consecutive days if you are 65 years of age or older.</p>	<p>Prescription drug means a drug or medicine that can only be issued upon the prescription of a licensed <i>physician</i> or dentist and is dispensed by a licensed pharmacist. <i>Prescription drug</i> does not mean such drug or medicine, when you need (or renew) them to continue to stabilize a condition which you had before your trip or a chronic condition.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you for a continuous period of at least one year, and who resides in the same household as you.</p> <p>Stable means a <i>medical condition</i> that is considered stable when all of the following statements are true:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ there has not been any new <i>treatment</i> prescribed or recommended, or change(s) to existing <i>treatment</i> (including a stoppage in <i>treatment</i>); and ■ there has not been any change to any existing prescribed drug (including an increase, decrease, or stoppage to prescribed dosage), or any recommendation or starting of a new <i>prescription drug</i>; and ■ the <i>medical condition</i> has not become worse; and ■ there has not been any new, more frequent or more severe symptoms; and ■ there has been no hospitalization or referral to a specialist; and ■ there have not been any tests, investigation or <i>treatment</i> recommended, but not yet complete, nor any outstanding test results; and ■ there is no planned or pending <i>treatment</i>. <p>All of the above conditions must be met for a <i>medical condition</i> to be considered stable.</p> <p>Top-up means the coverage you purchase from the Enrollment Centre to extend your coverage beyond the maximum duration of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days if you are under 65 years of age; or ■ the first seven (7) consecutive days if you are 65 years of age or older. <p>Treat, treated, treatment means a procedure prescribed, performed or recommended by a <i>physician</i> for a <i>medical condition</i>. This includes but is not limited to prescribed medication, investigative testing and surgery.</p> <p>Trip means travel outside your Canadian province or territory of residence up to a maximum duration of the first thirty-one (31) consecutive days if you are under the age of 65 or seven (7) consecutive days if you are 65 years of age or older.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance coverage begins whenever you leave <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>You will be covered for the first:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Thirty-one (31) consecutive days of a <i>trip</i>, including the date you leave on <i>your trip</i> and the date you return from <i>your trip</i>, if you are under 65 years of age. ■ Seven (7) consecutive days of a <i>trip</i>, including the date you leave on <i>your trip</i> and the date you return from <i>your trip</i>, if you are 65 years of age or older. <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, at the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date you have been absent for more than thirty-one (31) consecutive days from your province or territory of residence if you are under 65 years of age or the date you have been absent for more than seven (7) consecutive days from your province or territory of residence if you are 65 years of age or older; (Note: Coverage for the <i>applicant's spouse</i> and the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> changes to seven (7) consecutive days when the <i>applicant</i> turns the age of 65, unless they are also an <i>additional cardholder</i>); or 2. The date you return to your province or territory of residence; or 3. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; or 4. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 5. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. <p style="text-align: center;">When does your coverage automatically extend?</p> <p>Coverage automatically extends beyond the thirty-one (31) /seven (7)-day limit as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When you are hospitalized due to a <i>medical emergency</i> beyond the thirty-one (31) /seven (7)-day limit, your coverage will remain in force during your hospitalization and up to five (5) days following your discharge from <i>hospital</i>. 2. Coverage is automatically extended for up to five (5) days when you must delay your return beyond the thirty-one (31) /seven (7)-day limit due to a <i>medical emergency</i>. 3. Coverage is automatically extended for up to seventy-two (72) hours when the delay of a plane, bus, ship or train in which you are a passenger causes your <i>trip</i> to extend beyond the thirty-one (31) /seven (7)-day limit. 	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance coverage begins on your <i>effective date</i>.</p> <p>You will be covered for the first:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Thirty-one (31) consecutive days of a <i>trip</i>, including the date you leave on <i>your trip</i>, if you are under 65 years of age. ■ Seven (7) consecutive days of a <i>trip</i>, including the date you leave on <i>your trip</i>, if you are 65 years of age or older. <p>Coverage ends, individually for each covered person, at the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date you return to your province or territory of residence; or 2. The date you or the Royal Bank cancels your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 3. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date you have been absent for more than thirty-one (31) consecutive days from your province or territory of residence if you are under 65 years of age or the date you have been absent for more than seven (7) consecutive days from your province or territory of residence if you are 65 years of age or older; or 5. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by us or Royal Bank. <p style="text-align: center;">When does your coverage automatically extend?</p> <p>Coverage automatically extends beyond the thirty-one (31)-day/seven (7)-day limit as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When you are hospitalized due to a <i>medical emergency</i> beyond the thirty-one (31)-day/seven (7)-day limit, your coverage will remain in force during your hospitalization and up to five (5) days following your discharge from <i>hospital</i>. 2. Coverage is automatically extended for up to five (5) days when you must delay your return beyond the thirty-one (31)-day/seven (7)-day limit due to a <i>medical emergency</i>. 3. Coverage is automatically extended for up to seventy-two (72) hours when the delay of a plane, bus, ship or train in which you are a passenger causes your <i>trip</i> to extend beyond the thirty-one (31)-day/seven (7)-day limit.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>This insurance covers reasonable and customary expenses, in excess of any medical expenses payable by <i>your government health insurance plan</i> or any other insurance plan, for <i>emergency treatment</i> medically required during <i>your trip</i> as a result of a <i>medical emergency</i>. Unless otherwise noted in this Certificate of Insurance, the maximum benefit for Emergency medical insurance is unlimited.</p> <p>1. Hospital and medical expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of <i>emergency treatments</i>, including <i>hospital</i>, surgical and medical treatment. Eligible expenses include the following when ordered by a <i>physician</i> during <i>your trip</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ <i>hospital</i> room and board, up to semi-private or the equivalent, ■ treatment by a <i>physician</i> and/or surgeon, ■ out-patient <i>hospital</i> charges, ■ x-rays and other diagnostic tests, ■ use of an operating room, intensive care unit, anaesthesia and surgical dressings, ■ <i>prescription drugs</i> except when you need them to continue to stabilize a chronic <i>medical condition</i> or a condition which you had before <i>your trip</i>, ■ local ground ambulance service (or local taxi fare in lieu) to a <i>hospital</i>, <i>physician</i> or medical service provider in case of a <i>medical emergency</i>, ■ the lesser of the rental or purchase of a <i>hospital</i>-type bed, a wheelchair, brace, crutches and other medical appliances, and ■ the cost for the professional services of a registered private nurse while you are hospitalized, to a maximum of \$10,000, when these services are recommended by a <i>physician</i> and approved in advance through Assured Assistance. <p>2. Emergency dental expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of the following dental expenses when ordered by and received from a licensed dentist:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the repair or replacement of natural teeth or permanently attached artificial teeth required as the result of an accidental injury to the mouth during <i>your trip</i>, to a maximum of \$2,000. Dental treatment must be received within ninety (90) days of the injury. ■ treatment during <i>your trip</i>, for the emergency relief of dental pain, to a maximum of \$200. <p>3. Other emergency services</p> <p>Covers the cost for professional services of a physiotherapist, chiropractor, osteopath, chiropodist or podiatrist to a maximum of \$250 per <i>covered person</i> per profession, when ordered by a <i>physician</i> during <i>your trip</i>.</p> <p>4. Emergency air transportation or evacuation</p> <p>Covers the cost of the following, when medically required and approved in advance and arranged through Assured Assistance:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the extra cost of one-way economy airfare on a commercial flight by the most direct route to the point of departure, to receive immediate emergency medical attention; or ■ a stretcher fare on a commercial flight by the most direct route to <i>your departure point</i>, if a stretcher is medically necessary; and ■ return economy airfare on a commercial flight and the usual fees and expenses for a qualified medical attendant to accompany you, when the attendant is medically necessary or required by the airline; or ■ air ambulance transportation if it is medically essential. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>This insurance covers reasonable and customary expenses, in excess of any medical expenses payable by <i>your government health insurance plan</i> or any other insurance plan, for <i>emergency treatment</i> medically required during <i>your trip</i> as a result of a <i>medical emergency</i>. Unless otherwise noted in this Certificate of Insurance, the maximum benefit for emergency medical insurance is unlimited.</p> <p>1. Hospital and medical expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of <i>emergency treatments</i>, including <i>hospital</i>, surgical and medical <i>treatment</i>. Eligible expenses include the following when ordered by a <i>physician</i> during <i>your trip</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ <i>hospital</i> room and board, up to semi-private or the equivalent; ■ treatment by a <i>physician</i> and/or surgeon; ■ out-patient <i>hospital</i> charges; ■ x-rays and other diagnostic tests; ■ use of an operating room, intensive care unit, anesthesia and surgical dressings; ■ <i>prescription drugs</i> except when you need them to continue to stabilize a chronic <i>medical condition</i> or a condition which you had before <i>your trip</i>; ■ local ground ambulance service (or local taxi fare in lieu) to a <i>hospital</i>, <i>physician</i> or medical service provider in the case of a <i>medical emergency</i>; ■ the lesser of the rental or purchase of a <i>hospital</i>-type bed, a wheelchair, a brace, crutches and other medical appliances; and ■ the cost for the professional services of a registered private nurse while you are hospitalized, to a maximum of \$10,000, when these services are recommended by a <i>physician</i> and approved in advance by us. <p>2. Emergency dental expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of the following dental expenses when ordered by and received from a licensed dentist:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the repair or replacement of natural teeth or permanently attached artificial teeth required as the result of an accidental injury to the mouth during <i>your trip</i>, to a maximum of \$2,000. Dental treatment must be received within ninety (90) days of the injury; ■ treatment during <i>your trip</i> for the emergency relief of dental pain, to a maximum of \$200. <p>3. Other emergency services</p> <p>Covers the cost for professional services of a physiotherapist, chiropractor, osteopath, chiropodist or podiatrist, to a maximum of \$250 per <i>covered person</i> per profession, when ordered by a <i>physician</i> during <i>your trip</i>.</p> <p>4. Emergency air transportation or evacuation</p> <p>Covers the cost of the following when medically required and approved in advance and arranged by us:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the extra cost of one-way economy airfare on a commercial flight by the most direct route to the point of departure to receive immediate emergency medical attention; or ■ a stretcher fare on a commercial flight by the most direct route to <i>your departure point</i> if a stretcher is medically necessary; and ■ the return economy airfare on a commercial flight and the usual fees and expenses for a qualified medical attendant to accompany you when the attendant is medically necessary or required by the airline; or ■ air ambulance transportation if it is medically essential.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>5. Return of deceased</p> <p>Covers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the return of <i>your</i> remains in the common carrier's standard transportation container to <i>your departure point</i>, and up to \$5,000 for the preparation of <i>your</i> remains and the cost of the common carrier's standard transportation container; or the return of <i>your</i> remains to <i>your departure point</i>, and up to \$5,000 for the cremation of <i>your</i> remains where <i>your</i> death occurred; or up to \$5,000 for the preparation of <i>your</i> remains and the cost of a standard burial container, and up to \$5,000 for the burial of <i>your</i> remains where <i>your</i> death occurred. <p>If someone is legally required to identify <i>your</i> remains, this insurance covers the cost of round-trip economy class transportation by the most cost-effective route and up to \$300 for meal and hotel accommodation expenses for that person. That person is covered under the terms of <i>your</i> insurance during the period in which he or she is required to identify <i>your</i> remains but for no longer than three (3) business days.</p> <p>6. Additional hotel and meal expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of up to \$150 per day, to a maximum of \$1,500, for meal and commercial accommodation expenses <i>you</i> have incurred after the date <i>you</i> are scheduled to return to the <i>departure point</i>, when <i>your</i> return is delayed due to <i>your medical emergency</i> or when <i>you</i> are relocated to receive <i>emergency treatment</i>.</p> <p>7. Bringing relative to bedside</p> <p>Covers the cost of round-trip economy class transportation by the most cost-effective route, to have a relative visit <i>you</i> when <i>you</i> are hospitalized during <i>your trip</i>. However, if <i>you</i> are under age twenty-one (21), or age twenty-one (21) and over and physically handicapped and dependent on <i>your</i> bedside companion for support, this insurance provides this benefit to <i>you</i> as soon as <i>you</i> are admitted to a <i>hospital</i>. That person is entitled to a maximum of \$300 for meal and hotel accommodation expenses and is covered under the terms of <i>your</i> insurance during the period in which he or she is required at <i>your</i> bedside. The visit must be approved in advance through Assured Assistance.</p> <p>8. Return of vehicle</p> <p>Covers the reasonable costs for a commercial agency, when arranged and approved through Assured Assistance, to return a vehicle to <i>your</i> residence or to a commercial rental agency, when <i>you</i> are unable to return the vehicle due to a <i>medical emergency</i>. The vehicle can be a private passenger automobile, self-propelled mobile home, camper truck, trailer home, or motorcycle that <i>you</i> own or rent and which <i>you</i> use during <i>your trip</i>.</p> <p>9. Return of dependent child or dependent children</p> <p>If a <i>dependent child</i> or <i>dependent children</i> insured under <i>your</i> insurance travel with or join <i>you</i> during <i>your trip</i>, and <i>you</i> are hospitalized for more than twenty-four (24) hours, or <i>you</i> must return to Canada because of <i>your medical emergency</i> covered under this insurance, this insurance covers, when arranged and approved through Assured Assistance, the extra cost of one-way economy transportation by the most cost-effective route to the <i>dependent children's departure point</i> and the cost of return economy transportation for an escort, when an escort is deemed necessary by the carrier.</p> <p>10. Return of your excess baggage</p> <p>If <i>you</i> return to <i>your departure point</i> by air ambulance (pre-authorized by Assured Assistance) because of <i>your medical emergency</i>, this insurance covers the cost to return <i>your</i> excess baggage up to a maximum of \$500, when medically required and approved in advance and arranged through Assured Assistance.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Limitations of coverage</p> <p>If <i>you</i> do not call Assured Assistance before <i>you</i> seek <i>emergency treatment</i>, or if <i>you</i> choose to seek care from a non-approved medical service provider, <i>you</i> will be responsible for 20% of <i>your</i> medical expenses covered under this insurance and not recovered from <i>your government health insurance plan</i>, to a maximum of \$25,000. If, after reimbursement by <i>your government health insurance plan</i>, <i>your</i> claim exceeds \$25,000, this insurance will pay 100% of any covered expenses over and above \$25,000.</p> <p>Should <i>your medical condition</i> prevent <i>you</i> from calling Assured Assistance before seeking <i>emergency treatment</i>, <i>you</i> must call as soon as medically possible or someone else may call on <i>your</i> behalf.</p>	<p>5. Return of deceased</p> <p>Covers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the return of <i>your</i> remains in the common carrier's standard transportation container to <i>your departure point</i>, and up to \$5,000 for the preparation of <i>your</i> remains and the cost of the common carrier's standard transportation container; or the return of <i>your</i> remains to <i>your departure point</i>, and up to \$5,000 for the cremation of <i>your</i> remains where <i>your</i> death occurred; or up to \$5,000 for the preparation of <i>your</i> remains and the cost of a standard burial container, and up to \$5,000 for the burial of <i>your</i> remains where <i>your</i> death occurred. <p>If someone is legally required to identify <i>your</i> remains, this insurance covers the cost of round-trip economy class transportation by the most cost-effective route and up to \$300 for meal and hotel accommodation expenses for that person. That person is covered under the terms of <i>your</i> insurance during the period in which he or she is required to identify <i>your</i> remains but for no longer than three (3) business days.</p> <p>6. Out of pocket expenses</p> <p>Covers the cost of up to \$150 per day, to a maximum of \$1,500, for commercial accommodations and meals, essential telephone calls, internet usage fees, and taxi fares (ride sharing or rental car in lieu of taxi fares) if, upon a <i>physician's</i> advice:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>you</i> are relocated to receive medical attention for an <i>emergency medical condition</i> covered under this insurance; or <i>you</i> are delayed beyond <i>your</i> return date in order to receive <i>emergency treatment</i> for an <i>emergency medical condition</i> covered under this insurance. <p>7. Bringing relative to bedside</p> <p>Covers the cost of round-trip economy class transportation by the most cost-effective route to have a relative visit <i>you</i> when <i>you</i> are hospitalized during <i>your trip</i>. If <i>you</i> are under age twenty-one (21), or age twenty-one (21) or over and physically disabled and dependent on <i>your</i> bedside companion for support, this insurance provides this benefit to <i>you</i> as soon as <i>you</i> are admitted to a <i>hospital</i>. That person is entitled to a maximum of \$300 for meal and hotel accommodation expenses and is covered under the terms of <i>your</i> insurance during the period in which he or she is required at <i>your</i> bedside. The visit must be approved in advance by <i>us</i>.</p> <p>8. Return of vehicle</p> <p>Covers the reasonable costs for a commercial agency, when arranged and approved by <i>us</i>, to return a vehicle to <i>your</i> residence or to a commercial rental agency when <i>you</i> are unable to return the vehicle due to a <i>medical emergency</i>. The vehicle can be a private passenger automobile, self-propelled mobile home, camper truck, trailer home, or motorcycle that <i>you</i> own or rent and which <i>you</i> use during <i>your trip</i>.</p> <p>9. Return of dependent child or dependent children</p> <p>If a <i>dependent child</i> or <i>dependent children</i> insured under <i>your</i> insurance travel with or join <i>you</i> during <i>your trip</i> and <i>you</i> are hospitalized for more than twenty-four (24) hours, or <i>you</i> must return to Canada because of <i>your medical emergency</i> covered under this insurance, this insurance covers, when arranged and approved by <i>us</i>, the extra cost of one-way economy transportation by the most cost-effective route to the <i>dependent children's departure point</i> and the cost of return economy transportation for an escort, when an escort is deemed necessary by the carrier.</p> <p>10. Return of your excess baggage</p> <p>If <i>you</i> return to <i>your departure point</i> by air ambulance (pre-authorized by <i>us</i>) because of <i>your medical emergency</i>, this insurance covers the cost to return <i>your</i> excess baggage up to a maximum of \$500 when medically required and approved in advance and arranged by <i>us</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Limitations of coverage</p> <p><i>You</i> must have a valid government health insurance plan.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> do not call <i>us</i> before <i>you</i> seek <i>emergency treatment</i>, or if <i>you</i> choose to seek care from a non-approved medical service provider, <i>you</i> will be responsible for 20% of <i>your</i> medical expenses covered under this insurance and not recovered from <i>your government health insurance plan</i>, to a maximum of \$25,000. If, after reimbursement by <i>your government health insurance plan</i>, <i>your</i> claim exceeds \$25,000, this insurance will pay 100% of any covered expenses over and above \$25,000.</p> <p>Should <i>your medical condition</i> prevent <i>you</i> from calling <i>us</i> before seeking <i>emergency treatment</i>, <i>you</i> must call as soon as medically possible or someone else may call on <i>your</i> behalf.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Pre-existing medical condition exclusions</p> <p>If you are under 75 years of age, this insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have been treated with home oxygen or taken oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition. <p>If you are 75 years of age or older, this insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have been treated with home oxygen or taken oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Pre-existing medical condition exclusions</p> <p>When reading the section "Pre-existing medical condition exclusions," please review the definition of <i>stable</i>. If you are under 75 years of age, this insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have been <i>treated</i> with or prescribed home oxygen (on a regular basis or on an as-needed basis) or <i>treated</i> with or prescribed oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition. <p>If you are 75 years of age or older, this insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the one hundred and eighty (180) days before you depart on <i>your trip</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>; or b. you have been <i>treated</i> with or prescribed home oxygen (on a regular basis or on an as-needed basis) or <i>treated</i> with or prescribed oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any <i>medical condition</i> for which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> you are awaiting the outcome of medical tests, the results of which show any irregularities or abnormalities, or future investigation or treatment (except routine monitoring) is planned before <i>your trip</i>. The continued treatment, investigation, recurrence or complication of a <i>medical condition</i> following <i>emergency treatment</i> for that <i>medical condition</i> during <i>your trip</i> if the medical advisors of Assured Assistance determine that <i>you</i> were medically able to return to <i>your province or territory of residence</i> and <i>you</i> chose not to return. The treatment of any heart or lung condition following <i>emergency treatment</i> for a related or unrelated heart or lung condition during <i>your trip</i> if the medical advisors of Assured Assistance determine that <i>you</i> were medically able to return to <i>your province or territory of residence</i> and <i>you</i> chose not to return. Any treatment that is not <i>emergency treatment</i>. Routine care of a chronic condition. Any <i>medical condition</i> for which it was reasonable, prior to departure, to expect treatment or hospitalization during <i>your trip</i>. Symptoms which would have caused an ordinarily prudent person to seek treatment or medication in the ninety (90) days before <i>your trip</i>. <i>Your medical emergency</i> or related <i>medical condition</i>, if the reason for <i>your medical emergency</i> or related <i>medical condition</i> is associated in any way with a written formal travel warning issued before <i>your effective date</i> by the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade of the Canadian Government, advising Canadians not to travel to the country, region or city of <i>your trip</i>. Any portion of the benefits that require prior authorization and arrangement by Assured Assistance if such benefits were not pre-authorized and arranged by Assured Assistance. Invasive testing or surgery (including cardiac catheterization and MRI) unless approved by Assured Assistance prior to being performed. Any <i>medical condition</i> if <i>you</i> undertake <i>your trip</i> with the prior knowledge that <i>you</i> will require or seek treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy of any kind, regardless of whether the treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy is related in any way to the <i>medical condition</i>. The following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> routine pre-natal care, or complications of pregnancy occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery, or complications of childbirth occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery. Any child born during the <i>trip</i>. <i>Your</i> participation as a professional in sports, participation as a professional in underwater activities, scuba diving as an amateur unless <i>you</i> hold a basic scuba designation from a certified school or other licensing body, participation in a motorized race or motorized speed contest, bungee jumping, parachuting, rock climbing, <i>mountain climbing</i>, hang-gliding or skydiving. <i>Your</i> committing or attempting to commit a criminal offence. <i>Your</i> intentional self-inflicted injury, suicide or attempted suicide (whether sane or insane). <i>Your mental or emotional disorders</i>. Any <i>medical condition</i>, arising from, or in any way related to, <i>your</i> chronic use of alcohol or drugs whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. <i>Your</i> abuse of medication, drugs or alcohol or deliberate non-compliance with prescribed medical therapy or treatment whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. Act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing <i>yourself</i> to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder. Treatment or surgery for a <i>medical condition</i>, or a related condition, which had caused <i>your physician</i> to advise <i>you</i> not to travel. Any <i>medical condition</i> if the medical advisors of Assured Assistance recommend that <i>you</i> return to <i>your country of residence</i> following <i>emergency treatment</i> <i>you</i> have received, and <i>you</i> chose not to return. Ionizing radiation or radioactive contamination from any nuclear fuel or waste that results from the burning of nuclear fuels; or the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other dangerous properties of nuclear machinery or any part of it. 	<p>General exclusions</p> <p>In addition to the exclusion outlined above under “Pre-existing medical condition exclusions,” we do not cover any loss, claim or expense of any kind caused directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any <i>medical condition</i> for which: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> you are awaiting the outcome of medical tests, the results of which show any irregularities or abnormalities, or future investigation or treatment (except routine monitoring) is planned before <i>your trip</i>. The continued <i>treatment</i>, investigation, recurrence or complication of a <i>medical condition</i> following <i>emergency treatment</i> for that <i>medical condition</i> during <i>your trip</i> if our medical advisors determine that <i>you</i> were medically able to return to <i>your province or territory of residence</i> and <i>you</i> chose not to return. The <i>treatment</i> of any heart or lung condition following <i>emergency treatment</i> for a related or unrelated heart or lung condition during <i>your trip</i> if our medical advisors determine that <i>you</i> were medically able to return to <i>your province or territory of residence</i> and <i>you</i> chose not to return. Any <i>treatment</i> that is not <i>emergency treatment</i>. Routine care of a chronic condition. Any <i>medical condition</i> for which it was reasonable, prior to departure, to expect treatment or hospitalization during <i>your trip</i>. Symptoms which would have caused an ordinarily prudent person to seek treatment or medication in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>. An <i>emergency</i> if associated in any way with an official travel advisory issued before <i>your effective date</i> by the Canadian government stating “Avoid all non-essential travel” or “Avoid all travel” regarding the country, region or city of <i>your destination</i>. This exclusion does not apply to claims for an <i>emergency</i> or a <i>medical condition</i> unrelated to the travel advisory. Note: To view the travel advisories, visit the Government of Canada Travel site. Invasive testing or surgery (including cardiac catheterization and MRI) unless approved by us prior to being performed. Any <i>medical condition</i> if <i>you</i> undertake <i>your trip</i> with the prior knowledge that <i>you</i> will require or seek treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy of any kind, regardless of whether the treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy is related in any way to the <i>medical condition</i>. The following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> routine pre-natal or post-natal care, or complications of pregnancy occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery, or complications of childbirth occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery. Any child born during the <i>trip</i>. <i>Your</i> participation as a professional in sports, participation as a professional in underwater activities, scuba diving as an amateur unless <i>you</i> hold a basic scuba designation from a certified school or other licensing body, participation in a motorized race or motorized speed contest, bungee jumping, parachuting, rock climbing, <i>mountain climbing</i>, hang-gliding or skydiving. <i>Your</i> involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. <i>Your</i> self-inflicted injury, suicide or attempt to commit suicide. Any <i>medical condition</i> arising from, or in any way related to, <i>your</i> chronic use of alcohol or drugs whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. <i>Your</i> abuse of medication, drugs or alcohol or deliberate non-compliance with prescribed medical therapy or treatment whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. <i>Treatment</i> or surgery for a <i>medical condition</i>, or a related condition, which had caused <i>your physician</i> to advise <i>you</i> not to travel. Any <i>medical condition</i> if our medical advisors recommend that <i>you</i> return to <i>your country of residence</i> following <i>emergency treatment</i> <i>you</i> have received, and <i>you</i> chose not to return. An act of war, whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. <p>In addition, any claims related to the following are excluded:</p> <p>Any portion of the benefits that require prior authorization and arrangement by us if such benefits were not pre-authorized and arranged by us.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the <i>medical emergency</i> as shown under "What should you do in a <i>medical emergency</i>?" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date <i>emergency treatment</i> or other expenses were first incurred.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact the Claims Centre to obtain a claim form. (Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada.) ■ Originals of all bills, invoices and receipts from the service provider(s), ■ Any required <i>government health insurance plan</i> form, ■ Proof of any payment(s) or denial(s) made by other insurance plan(s), and ■ A complete diagnosis from the <i>physician(s)</i> and/or <i>hospital(s)</i> that provided the treatment, including, where applicable, written verification from the <i>physician</i> who treated you during your trip that the expenses were medically necessary. <p>Submission of claims must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the <i>emergency treatment</i> or other expenses were first incurred. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>The Claims Centre will notify you of the decision on your claim within sixty (60) days of receiving all of the required information.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the <i>medical emergency</i> as shown under "What should you do in a <i>medical emergency</i>?" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ Originals of all bills, invoices and receipts from the service provider(s); ■ Any required <i>government health insurance plan</i> form; ■ Proof of payment by your <i>government health insurance plan</i> and/or payment from any other insurer or benefit plan; ■ Proof of any payment(s) or denial(s) made by another insurance plan(s); and ■ A complete diagnosis from the <i>physician(s)</i> and/or <i>hospital(s)</i> that provided the treatment, including, where applicable, written verification from the <i>physician</i> who treated you during your trip that the expenses were medically necessary. <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Other claim information</p> <p>During the processing of a claim, the Insurer may require <i>you</i> to undergo a medical examination by one or more <i>physicians</i> selected by the Insurer and at the Insurer's expense.</p> <p><i>You</i> agree that the Insurer and its agents have:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Your</i> consent to verify <i>your</i> health card number and other information required to process <i>your</i> claim, with the relevant government and other authorities; <i>Your</i> authorization to <i>physicians, hospitals</i> and other medical providers to provide to us, Assured Assistance and the Claims Centre, any and all information they have regarding <i>you</i>, while under observation or treatment, including <i>your</i> medical history, diagnoses and test results; and <i>Your</i> agreement to disclose any of the information available under a) and b) above to other sources, as may be required for the processing of <i>your</i> claim for benefits obtainable from other sources. <p>After the Insurer pays <i>your</i> health care provider or reimburses <i>you</i> for covered expenses, it will seek reimbursement from <i>your government health insurance plan</i> and any other medical insurance plan under which <i>you</i> may have coverage. <i>You</i> may not claim or receive in total more than 100% of <i>your</i> total covered expenses or the actual expenses which <i>you</i> incurred, and <i>you</i> must repay to us any amount paid or authorized by the Insurer on <i>your</i> behalf if and when the Insurer determines that the amount was not payable under the terms of <i>your</i> policy.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> are retired and <i>your</i> former employer provides to <i>you</i> under an extended health insurance plan, a lifetime maximum coverage of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ \$50,000 or less, we will not co-ordinate payment with such coverage; ■ more than \$50,000, we will co-ordinate payment with such coverage only in excess of \$50,000. <p>If <i>you</i> are actively employed and <i>your</i> current employer provides to <i>you</i> under a group health plan, a lifetime maximum coverage of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ \$50,000 or less, we will not co-ordinate payment with such coverage; ■ more than \$50,000, we will co-ordinate payment with such coverage only in excess of \$50,000. <p><i>You</i> may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You</i> or <i>your</i> heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>	<p>Other claim information</p> <p>For the purpose of <i>your</i> claim we will require:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Your</i> consent to verify <i>your</i> health card number and other information required to process <i>your</i> claim, with the relevant government and other authorities; <i>Your</i> authorization to <i>physicians, hospitals</i> and other medical providers to provide to us any and all information they have regarding <i>you</i> while under observation or <i>treatment</i>, including <i>your</i> medical history, diagnoses and test results; and <i>Your</i> agreement to disclose any of the information available under a) and b) above to other sources, as may be required for the processing of <i>your</i> claim for benefits obtainable from other sources. <p>After we pay <i>your</i> health care provider or reimburse <i>you</i> for covered expenses, we will seek reimbursement from <i>your government health insurance plan</i> and any other medical insurance plan under which <i>you</i> may have coverage. <i>You</i> may not claim or receive in total more than 100% of <i>your</i> total covered expenses or the actual expenses which <i>you</i> incurred, and <i>you</i> must repay to us any amount paid or authorized by us on <i>your</i> behalf if and when we determine that the amount was not payable under the terms of <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> are retired and <i>your</i> former employer provides to <i>you</i> under an extended health insurance plan a lifetime maximum coverage of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ \$50,000 or less, we will not co-ordinate payment with such coverage; ■ more than \$50,000, we will co-ordinate payment with such coverage only in excess of \$50,000. <p>If <i>you</i> are actively employed and <i>your</i> current employer provides to <i>you</i> under a group health plan a lifetime maximum coverage of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ \$50,000 or less, we will not co-ordinate payment with such coverage; ■ more than \$50,000, <i>you, your</i> heirs and <i>your</i> assigns will co-ordinate payment with such coverage only in excess of \$50,000. <p><i>You</i> may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You, your</i> heirs and <i>your</i> assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Out of Province/ Country Emergency Medical Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. When <i>you</i> contact Assured Assistance, they will, on the Insurer's behalf, refer <i>you</i> or may transfer <i>you</i>, when medically appropriate, to one of their recommended medical service providers. They will also request that the approved medical service provider bill the medical expenses covered under this insurance directly to the Insurer instead of to <i>you</i>. 3. If <i>you</i> are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to <i>you</i> by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that <i>you</i> have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom <i>you</i> are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 4. If <i>you</i> incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. <i>You</i> agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in <i>your</i> name against a third party. Where a third party is involved, an accident report is required before any claim payments can be made. 5. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If <i>you</i> have paid a covered expense, <i>you</i> will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to <i>you</i>. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 6. The Insurer, Customer Service Representatives/Coordinators of Assured Assistance and the Claims Centre, Royal Bank and their agents are not responsible for the availability, quality or results of medical treatment or transportation, or <i>your</i> failure to obtain medical treatment. 7. This Certificate of Insurance is the entire contract between <i>you</i> and the Insurer and is subject to the Insurance Companies Act of Canada and any governing provincial statutes concerning contracts of accident insurance. 8. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by <i>you</i>, or if <i>you</i> conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 9. This policy contains a provision removing or restricting the right of the group person insured to designate persons to whom or for whose benefit insurance money is to be payable. 10. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 11. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in <i>your</i> province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. Throughout this document, any reference to age refers to <i>your</i> age on <i>your</i> effective date. 3. We, <i>our</i> agents, Royal Bank and their agents are not responsible for the availability, quality or results of medical treatment or transportation, or <i>your</i> failure to obtain medical treatment. 4. When <i>you</i> contact us, we will refer <i>you</i> or may transfer <i>you</i>, when medically appropriate, to one of <i>our</i> recommended medical service providers. They will also request that the approved medical service provider bill the medical expenses covered under this insurance directly to us instead of to <i>you</i>. 5. If <i>you</i> are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to <i>you</i> by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that <i>you</i> have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom <i>you</i> are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 6. If <i>you</i> incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, we may take action against the third party. <i>You</i> agree to cooperate fully with us or <i>our</i> agents and to allow us or <i>our</i> agents, at <i>our</i> own expense, to bring a lawsuit in <i>your</i> name against a third party. Where a third party is involved, an accident report is required before any claim payments can be made. 7. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 8. We may at <i>our</i> discretion void this contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by <i>you</i>, <i>your</i> family or others acting on <i>your</i> behalf, or if <i>you</i> conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 9. <i>You</i> have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 10. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in <i>your</i> province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy F-2035807-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover the loss from an injury as a result of an accident incurred by covered persons on a common carrier while travelling outside their Canadian province or territory of residence. All covered persons are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of this group insurance policy. This Certificate of Insurance replaces any prior Certificate of Insurance that may have been provided to you in connection with this coverage.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance services</p> <p>If you require assistance or have questions about your coverage, you can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <div> <p>Important notice – please read carefully</p> <p>Travel Accident Insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that you read and understand your insurance before you travel as your coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions.</p> </div> <p>Helpful information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Travel Accident Insurance covers you in the event of an accidental bodily injury resulting in a loss, including death, while travelling on a common carrier, for up to \$500,000 CAD. ■ Please consult the list of specific losses covered under the "Specific loss indemnity" section herein. ■ You are covered for trips taken outside your province or territory of residence. <p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Accident means a sudden and unforeseen event due to an external cause and resulting, directly and independently of any other cause, in any bodily injury or death.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a co-applicant or an authorized user.</p> <p>Alternate transportation means the transportation offered to you when the common carrier providing the transportation for your covered trip is delayed or re-routed, requiring the transportation company which would have operated such common carrier to arrange for such alternate transportation.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder of an RBC credit card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An applicant does not include an additional cardholder. An applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the applicant and the co-applicant, to whom an RBC credit card has been issued at the request of the applicant or the co-applicant. An authorized user must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC credit card as the co-applicant, and to whom a card has been issued. A co-applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Common carrier means any passenger plane, land, or water conveyance (other than a rental vehicle or cruise ship) for regularly scheduled passenger service, which is licensed to transport passengers for compensation or hire and also includes any alternate transportation. Common carrier does not include any such conveyance that is hired, chartered or used for a sport, gamesmanship, contest, sightseeing, observatory and/or recreational activity, regardless of whether or not such conveyance is licensed. Taxis or limousines are excluded from this definition except in the specific case as outlined in "What is Covered" section 2.</p> <p>Contamination means the poisoning of people by nuclear, chemical and/or biological substances which causes illness and/or death.</p>	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy F-2035807-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover the loss from an injury as a result of an accident incurred by covered persons on a common carrier while travelling outside their Canadian province or territory of residence. All covered persons are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If you require assistance or have questions about your coverage, you can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <div> <p>Important notice – please read carefully</p> <p>Travel Accident Insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that you read and understand your insurance before you travel as your coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions.</p> </div> <p>WHAT THE PROVINCIAL REGULATORS WANT YOU TO KNOW</p> <p>This Certificate of Insurance contains a provision removing or restricting the right of the insured to designate persons to whom or for whose benefit insurance money is to be payable.</p> <p>Helpful information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Travel Accident Insurance covers you in the event of an accidental bodily injury resulting in a loss, including death, while travelling on a common carrier, for up to \$500,000 CAD. ■ Please consult the list of specific losses covered under the "Specific loss indemnity" section herein. ■ You are covered for trips taken outside your province or territory of residence. <p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Accident means a sudden and unforeseen event due to an external cause and resulting, directly and independently of any other cause, in any bodily injury or death.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a co-applicant or an authorized user.</p> <p>Alternate transportation means the transportation offered to you when the common carrier providing the transportation for your covered trip is delayed or re-routed, requiring the transportation company which would have operated such common carrier to arrange for such alternate transportation.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder of an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An applicant does not include an additional cardholder. An applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the applicant and the co-applicant, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the applicant or the co-applicant. An authorized user must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the co-applicant, and to whom a card has been issued. A co-applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Common carrier means any passenger plane, land, or water conveyance (other than a rental vehicle or cruise ship) for regularly scheduled passenger service which is licensed to transport passengers for compensation or hire and also includes any alternate transportation. Common carrier does not include any such conveyance that is hired, chartered or used for a sport, gamesmanship, contest, sightseeing, observatory and/or recreational activity, regardless of whether or not such conveyance is licensed. Taxis or limousines are excluded from this definition except in the specific case as outlined in "What is Covered" section 2.</p> <p>Contamination means the poisoning of people by nuclear, chemical and/or biological substances which causes illness and/or death.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, and/or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> and/or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip. An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above (the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, and/or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip). A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who resides with the <i>applicant</i> and who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Under twenty-one (21) years of age; or Under twenty-six (26) years of age if he/she is a full-time student; or Mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on you for support and maintenance. <p>Family member(s) means your <i>spouse</i>, a <i>dependent child</i>, parents, stepparents, grandparents, grandchildren, in-laws, brothers, sisters, stepbrothers and sisters.</p> <p>Hospital means an establishment that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i>, is operated for the care and treatment of in-patients, has a registered nurse always on duty, and has a laboratory and an operating room on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. <i>Hospital</i> does not mean any establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged, health spa or addiction treatment centre.</p> <p>Injury or Injuries means a bodily injury, certified by a physician, resulting in a loss caused to you by an accident occurring on a trip.</p> <p>Loss or losses means loss of life or the total and irrevocable loss of use of one or more of the following of limb(s)/organ(s), as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> loss of a hand or a foot means the total and irrevocable loss of use including the wrist joint and the ankle joint; with regard to eyes, total and irrecoverable loss of sight; with regard to a leg or an arm, the total and irrevocable loss of use through or above the knee or elbow joint; loss of a thumb and index finger means the total and irrevocable loss of use, including all phalanges, but excluding the loss of the hand or foot; with regard to speech and hearing, total and irrecoverable loss; loss of a finger or a toe means the total and irrevocable loss of use, including all phalanges, but excluding the loss of the hand or foot; with regard to paralysis (quadriplegia, paraplegia, hemiplegia), loss must result in the complete and irreversible paralysis of such limbs. <p>Passenger means a <i>covered person</i> riding onboard a <i>common carrier</i>. The definition of <i>passenger</i> does not include a person acting as a pilot, operator or crew member.</p> <p>Passenger plane a certified multi-engine transportation aircraft provided by a regularly scheduled airline on any regularly scheduled trip operated between licensed airports and holding a valid Canadian Air Transport Board or Charter Air Carrier licence, or its foreign equivalent, and operated by a certified pilot.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means someone who is not you or a <i>family member</i> who is licensed to prescribe drugs and administer medical treatment (within the scope of such license) at the location where the treatment is provided. A <i>physician</i> does not include a naturopath, herbalist, homeopath or chiropractor.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you and who has been residing in the same household as you for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p> <p>Terrorism or act of Terrorism means an act, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, including hijacking or kidnapping, of an individual or group in order to intimidate or terrorize any government, group, association or the general public, for religious, political or ideological reasons or ends, and does not include any act of war (whether declared or not), act of foreign enemies or rebellion.</p> <p>Trip means travel outside your Canadian province or territory of residence on a <i>common carrier</i> the fare for which is paid in full on the RBC credit card and/or RBC Rewards® points.</p>	<p>Covered person means any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the <i>applicant</i>; the <i>applicant's spouse</i>; the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip; and/or an <i>additional cardholder</i>. (Note: An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who resides with the <i>applicant</i> and who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> under twenty-one (21) years of age; or under twenty-six (26) years of age if he/she is a full-time student; or a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Family member(s) means your <i>spouse</i>, a <i>dependent child</i>, parents, stepparents, grandparents, grandchildren, in-laws, brothers, sisters, stepbrothers and sisters.</p> <p>Hospital means an institution that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i> that is staffed and operated for the care and treatment of in-patients and out-patients. Treatment must be supervised by physicians and there must be registered nurses on duty 24 hours a day. Diagnostic and surgical capabilities must also exist on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. A <i>hospital</i> is not an establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, addiction treatment centre, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged or health spa.</p> <p>Injury or Injuries means a bodily injury, certified by a physician, resulting in a loss caused to you by an accident occurring on a trip.</p> <p>Loss or losses means loss of life or the total and irrevocable loss of use of one or more of the following of limb(s)/organ(s), as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> loss of a hand or a foot means the total and irrevocable loss of use including the wrist joint and the ankle joint; with regard to eyes, total and irrecoverable loss of sight; with regard to a leg or an arm, the total and irrevocable loss of use through or above the knee or elbow joint; loss of a thumb and index finger means the total and irrevocable loss of use, including all phalanges, but excluding the loss of the hand or foot; with regard to speech and hearing, total and irrecoverable loss; loss of a finger or a toe means the total and irrevocable loss of use, including all phalanges, but excluding the loss of the hand or foot; with regard to paralysis (quadriplegia, paraplegia, hemiplegia), loss must result in the complete and irreversible paralysis of such limbs. <p>Passenger means a <i>covered person</i> riding onboard a <i>common carrier</i>. The definition of <i>passenger</i> does not include a person acting as a pilot, operator or crew member.</p> <p>Passenger plane means a certified multi-engine transportation aircraft provided by a regularly scheduled airline on any regularly scheduled trip operated between licensed airports and holding a valid Canadian Air Transport Board or Charter Air Carrier licence, or its foreign equivalent, and operated by a certified pilot.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means a person who is not you or a member of your immediate family or your traveling companion, who is licensed in the jurisdiction where the services are provided to prescribe and administer medical treatment.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you for a continuous period of at least one year, and who resides in the same household as you.</p> <p>Terrorism or act of terrorism means an act, including but not limited to the use of force or violence and/or the threat thereof, including hijacking or kidnapping, of an individual or group in order to intimidate or terrorize any government, group, association or the general public for religious, political or ideological reasons or ends, and does not include any act of war (whether declared or not), act of foreign enemies or rebellion.</p> <p>Trip means travel outside your Canadian province or territory of residence on a <i>common carrier</i>, the fare for which is paid in full with the RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This Certificate of Insurance provides coverage whenever you have paid for your trip on a common carrier with your RBC credit card and/or RBC Rewards points, prior to any injury resulting in any loss for which a claim is made under this Policy. If only a partial payment was made with RBC Rewards points, the balance must have been paid with your RBC credit card for this Certificate of Insurance to be effective.</p> <p>Coverage begins on the date you leave your province or territory of residence on your trip.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each applicant and additional cardholder(s), at the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date your RBC credit card account is cancelled; or 2. The date your RBC credit card account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 3. The date the Policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such termination of coverage shall not apply to fares charged to your account prior to the termination date of the Policy; or 4. The date when coverage is no longer in force as described in the section "What is Covered and What are the Benefits?". <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>What is covered?</p> <p>When you have paid for the full transportation fare for your trip with your RBC credit card and/or RBC Rewards points prior to commencing your trip, this Certificate of Insurance provides a benefit for any injury sustained by you as a result of an accident which occurs during your trip while you are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Travelling as a passenger in, on, boarding or disembarking from the common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation for your trip; 2. Travelling as a passenger in, on, boarding or disembarking from the common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation, including complementary transportation for this situation only, directly to or from a terminal, station, pier or airport either: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Immediately preceding a scheduled departure of the common carrier during your trip; <p>or</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b. Immediately following a scheduled arrival of the common carrier during your trip; 3. Travelling as a passenger in the terminal, station, pier or airport prior to or after boarding or disembarking from a common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation to you as a passenger. 	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This Certificate of Insurance provides coverage whenever you have paid for your trip on a common carrier with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points, prior to any injury resulting in any loss for which a claim is made under this Policy. If only a partial payment was made with Avion points, the balance must have been paid with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for this Certificate of Insurance to be effective.</p> <p>Coverage begins on the date you leave your province or territory of residence on your trip.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each covered person, at the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date you or the Royal Bank cancels your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card account; or 2. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 3. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by us or Royal Bank. However, such termination of coverage shall not apply to trips charged to your account prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy; or 4. The date when coverage is no longer in force as described in the section "What is Covered and What are the Benefits?". <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>What is covered?</p> <p>When you have paid for the full transportation fare for your trip with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points prior to commencing your trip, this Certificate of Insurance provides a benefit for any injury sustained by you as a result of an accident which occurs during your trip while you are:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Travelling as a passenger in, on, boarding or disembarking from the common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation for your trip; 2. Travelling as a passenger in, on, boarding or disembarking from the common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation, including complementary transportation for this situation only, directly to or from a terminal, station, pier or airport either: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Immediately preceding a scheduled departure of the common carrier during your trip; or b. Immediately following a scheduled arrival of the common carrier during your trip; 3. Travelling as a passenger in the terminal, station, pier or airport prior to or after boarding or disembarking from a common carrier which is providing the transportation or alternate transportation to you as a passenger.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After																																																																				
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>What are the benefits?</p> <p>A. Specific <i>loss</i> indemnity</p> <p>When a <i>covered person</i> suffers an <i>injury</i> resulting in any of the following losses within three hundred and sixty-five (365) days of the date of the <i>accident</i>, the Insurer will pay the following maximum amount for:</p>	<p>What are the benefits?</p> <p>A. Specific <i>loss</i> indemnity</p> <p>When a <i>covered person</i> suffers an <i>injury</i> resulting in any of the following losses within three hundred and sixty-five (365) days of the date of the <i>accident</i>, we will pay the following maximum amount for:</p>																																																																				
	<table><tr><th><i>Loss of:</i></th><th><i>Indemnity:</i></th></tr><tr><td>Life</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Both hands or both feet</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Total sight in both eyes</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand and one foot</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Speech and hearing</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One leg or one arm</td><td>\$375,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand or one foot</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Speech or hearing</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Total sight in one eye</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Thumb and index finger of the same hand</td><td>\$166,650</td></tr><tr><td>One finger or one toe</td><td>\$50,000</td></tr><tr><th><i>Loss of use of:</i></th><th><i>Indemnity:</i></th></tr><tr><td>Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Both lower limbs (paraplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr></table>	<i>Loss of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>	Life	\$500,000	Both hands or both feet	\$500,000	Total sight in both eyes	\$500,000	One hand and one foot	\$500,000	One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye	\$500,000	Speech and hearing	\$500,000	One leg or one arm	\$375,000	One hand or one foot	\$333,300	Speech or hearing	\$333,300	Total sight in one eye	\$333,300	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	\$166,650	One finger or one toe	\$50,000	<i>Loss of use of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>	Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)	\$500,000	Both lower limbs (paraplegia)	\$500,000	Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)	\$500,000	<table><tr><th><i>Loss of:</i></th><th><i>Indemnity:</i></th></tr><tr><td>Life</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Both hands or both feet</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Total sight in both eyes</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand and one foot</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Speech and hearing</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>One leg or one arm</td><td>\$375,000</td></tr><tr><td>One hand or one foot</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Speech or hearing</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Total sight in one eye</td><td>\$333,300</td></tr><tr><td>Thumb and index finger of the same hand</td><td>\$166,650</td></tr><tr><td>One finger or one toe</td><td>\$50,000</td></tr><tr><th><i>Loss of use of:</i></th><th><i>Indemnity:</i></th></tr><tr><td>Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Both lower limbs (paraplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr><tr><td>Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)</td><td>\$500,000</td></tr></table>	<i>Loss of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>	Life	\$500,000	Both hands or both feet	\$500,000	Total sight in both eyes	\$500,000	One hand and one foot	\$500,000	One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye	\$500,000	Speech and hearing	\$500,000	One leg or one arm	\$375,000	One hand or one foot	\$333,300	Speech or hearing	\$333,300	Total sight in one eye	\$333,300	Thumb and index finger of the same hand	\$166,650	One finger or one toe	\$50,000	<i>Loss of use of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>	Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)	\$500,000	Both lower limbs (paraplegia)	\$500,000	Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)	\$500,000
	<i>Loss of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>																																																																				
	Life	\$500,000																																																																				
	Both hands or both feet	\$500,000																																																																				
	Total sight in both eyes	\$500,000																																																																				
	One hand and one foot	\$500,000																																																																				
	One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye	\$500,000																																																																				
	Speech and hearing	\$500,000																																																																				
	One leg or one arm	\$375,000																																																																				
One hand or one foot	\$333,300																																																																					
Speech or hearing	\$333,300																																																																					
Total sight in one eye	\$333,300																																																																					
Thumb and index finger of the same hand	\$166,650																																																																					
One finger or one toe	\$50,000																																																																					
<i>Loss of use of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>																																																																					
Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
Both lower limbs (paraplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
<i>Loss of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>																																																																					
Life	\$500,000																																																																					
Both hands or both feet	\$500,000																																																																					
Total sight in both eyes	\$500,000																																																																					
One hand and one foot	\$500,000																																																																					
One hand or one foot and total sight in one eye	\$500,000																																																																					
Speech and hearing	\$500,000																																																																					
One leg or one arm	\$375,000																																																																					
One hand or one foot	\$333,300																																																																					
Speech or hearing	\$333,300																																																																					
Total sight in one eye	\$333,300																																																																					
Thumb and index finger of the same hand	\$166,650																																																																					
One finger or one toe	\$50,000																																																																					
<i>Loss of use of:</i>	<i>Indemnity:</i>																																																																					
Both upper and lower limbs (quadriplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
Both lower limbs (paraplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
Upper and lower limbs of one side of the body (hemiplegia)	\$500,000																																																																					
<p>B. REHABILITATION</p> <p>When <i>injuries</i> result in a payment being made under the “Specific <i>loss</i> indemnity” section above (Benefit A), an additional amount would be payable to <i>you</i> by the Insurer as follows:</p> <p>The reasonable and necessary expenses <i>you</i> actually incurred, up to a limit of \$2,500, for special training provided:</p> <p>a. such training is required because of such <i>injuries</i>, and in order for <i>you</i> to be qualified to engage in an occupation in which <i>you</i> would not have been engaged except for such <i>injuries</i>; and</p> <p>b. expenses are incurred within two (2) years from the date of the <i>accident</i>.</p> <p>No payment will be made for ordinary living, travelling or clothing expenses.</p>	<p>B. Rehabilitation</p> <p>When <i>injuries</i> result in a payment being made under the “Specific <i>loss</i> indemnity” section (Benefit A), an additional amount would be payable to <i>you</i> by us as follows:</p> <p>The reasonable and necessary expenses <i>you</i> actually incurred, up to a limit of \$2,500, for special training provided:</p> <p>a. such training is required because of such <i>injuries</i>, and in order for <i>you</i> to be qualified to engage in an occupation in which <i>you</i> would not have been engaged except for such <i>injuries</i>; and</p> <p>b. expenses are incurred within two (2) years from the date of the <i>accident</i>.</p> <p>No payment will be made for ordinary living, travelling or clothing expenses.</p>																																																																					
<p>C. <i>Family</i> transportation</p> <p>When <i>you</i> are confined as an inpatient in a <i>hospital</i> for <i>injuries</i> that result in a payable <i>loss</i> under the Policy and <i>you</i> require the personal attendance of a <i>family member</i> as recommended by the attending <i>physician</i>, or where due to <i>your</i> accidental death, the attendance of a <i>family member</i> is required, the Insurer will pay for the expenses incurred by the <i>family member</i> for transportation to <i>you</i> by the most direct route by a <i>common carrier</i>, but not to exceed an amount of \$1,000.</p>	<p>C. <i>Family</i> transportation</p> <p>When <i>you</i> are confined as an inpatient in a <i>hospital</i> for <i>injuries</i> that result in a payable <i>loss</i> under this Certificate of Insurance and <i>you</i> require the personal attendance of a <i>family member</i> as recommended by the attending <i>physician</i>, or where due to <i>your</i> accidental death, the attendance of a <i>family member</i> is required, we will pay for the expenses incurred by the <i>family member</i> for transportation to <i>you</i> by the most direct route by a <i>common carrier</i>, but not to exceed an amount of \$1,000.</p>																																																																					

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered</p> <p>Exclusions</p> <p>The Policy does not cover any loss, fatal or non-fatal, caused by or related to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your intentional self-inflicted injuries, suicide or attempted suicide while sane or insane; 2. War (declared or not), an act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing yourself to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder; 3. The commission of a criminal act or direct or indirect attempt to commit a criminal act by you or your beneficiary, whether or not you have been charged; 4. Your active full-time service in the armed forces of any country or participation in any military manoeuvre or training exercise; 5. Riding onboard a common carrier with a status other than passenger; 6. Any accident arising from, or in any way related to, your chronic use or abuse of alcohol or drugs, including prescription or illegal drugs, or deliberate non-compliance with prescribed medical therapy or treatment whether prior to or during your trip; 7. Sickness or disease, even if the cause of its activation or reactivation is an accident; 8. Ionising radiation or radioactive contamination from any nuclear fuel or waste which results from the burning of nuclear fuels; or, the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other dangerous properties of nuclear machinery or any part of it; 9. Contamination due to any act of terrorism; 10. Terrorism. <p>Limitations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If, as a result of an accident, you sustain injuries resulting in multiple losses, the maximum indemnity the Insurer will pay to you for all your losses will equal the highest indemnity amount for one (1) of your losses and will not exceed \$500,000. 2. Indemnity will not be paid while you are in a coma. 3. When your death or loss occurs more than fifty-two (52) weeks after the accident, unless you are in a coma at the end of that period; the Insurer will determine which benefits you are entitled to, if applicable, when you regain consciousness. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance," you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the loss at the following toll-free number:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Claims Center: 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>The Claims Center will then send you the document(s) you will need to fill out in order to submit a claim and indicate to you which additional document(s) or information is also required for your claim to be reviewed.</p> <p>(Please Note: a legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada.)</p> <p>In certain circumstances, the Insurer may require that you fill out a consent form in order to give:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. your consent to verify your health card number and other information required to process your claim, with the relevant government and other authorities; b. your authorization to physicians, hospitals and other medical providers to provide the Insurer any and all information they have regarding you, while under observation or treatment, including your medical history, diagnoses and test results; and c. your agreement to disclose any of the information available under a) and b) above to other sources, as may be required for the processing of your claim for benefits obtainable from other sources. <p>Submission of claims and all required documents/information must be sent to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the loss. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the loss or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>The Claims Center will notify you of the decision on your claim within sixty (60) days of receiving all of the required information.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Exclusions</p> <p>This Certificate of Insurance does not cover any loss, fatal or non-fatal, caused by or related to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your self-inflicted injury, suicide or attempt to commit suicide. 2. An act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. 3. Your or your beneficiary's involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. 4. Your active full-time service in the armed forces of any country or participation in any military manoeuvre or training exercise. 5. Riding onboard a common carrier with a status other than passenger. 6. Any accident arising from, or in any way related to, your chronic use or abuse of alcohol or drugs, including prescription or illegal drugs, or deliberate non-compliance with prescribed medical therapy or treatment whether prior to or during your trip. 7. Sickness or disease, even if the cause of its activation or reactivation is an accident. 8. Ionising radiation or radioactive contamination from any nuclear fuel or waste which results from the burning of nuclear fuels; or, the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other dangerous properties of nuclear machinery or any part of it. 9. Contamination due to any act of terrorism. 10. Terrorism. <p>Limitations</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If, as a result of an accident, you sustain injuries resulting in multiple losses, the maximum indemnity we will pay to you for all your losses will equal the highest indemnity amount for one (1) of your losses and will not exceed \$500,000. 2. Indemnity will not be paid while you are in a coma. 3. When your death or loss occurs more than fifty-two (52) weeks after the accident, unless you are in a coma at the end of that period, we will determine which benefits you are entitled to, if applicable, when you regain consciousness. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance," you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>We will then send you the document(s) you will need to fill out in order to submit a claim and indicate to you which additional document(s) or information is also required for your claim to be reviewed. (Please Note: a legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.)</p> <p>In certain circumstances, we may require that you fill out a consent form in order to give:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. your consent to verify your health card number and other information required to process your claim, with the relevant government and other authorities; b. your authorization to physicians, hospitals and other medical providers to provide us any and all information they have regarding you while under observation or treatment, including your medical history, diagnoses and test results; and c. your agreement to disclose any of the information available under a) and b) above to other sources, as may be required for the processing of your claim for benefits obtainable from other sources. <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Other claim information</p> <p>Examination and autopsy</p> <p>The Insurer, at its own expense, shall have the right and opportunity to examine the person of any <i>covered person</i> whose <i>injury</i> is the basis of a claim hereunder when and so often as it may reasonably require during pendency of a claim hereunder, and also the right and opportunity to make an autopsy in case of death where it is not forbidden by law.</p> <p>Payment of claims</p> <p>Benefits for <i>loss of your life</i> will be paid to your designated beneficiary(ies) (as further described below). Benefits for all other covered <i>losses</i> sustained by you will be paid to you, if living, otherwise to your designated beneficiary(ies). If more than one (1) beneficiary is designated and the beneficiaries' respective percentage of policy distribution is not specified, the designated beneficiaries shall share equally. If no beneficiary has been designated, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive you, the benefits will be paid to your estate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Beneficiary</p> <p>Under this Certificate of Insurance, you may designate a beneficiary or change a previously designated beneficiary. No one else but you may designate or change a previously designated beneficiary. For such designation or change to become effective, you must complete a form entitled "Designation, Revocation or Addition of Beneficiary(ies)" and submit it to the Insurer. You can obtain this form at your convenience from our website at www.rbcinsurance.com/cardsbeneficiaryform. To obtain a paper copy by mail, please call RBC Insurance Company of Canada at 1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada, or (905) 816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world. Such designation or change shall take effect as of the date the form was signed by you, but no earlier than June 1, 2013. Any payment made by the Insurer prior to the receipt of such designation or change shall fully discharge the Insurer to the extent of such payment.</p> <p>Legal actions</p> <p>No action at law or in equity shall be brought to recover on the Policy prior to the expiration of sixty (60) days after the written proof of <i>loss</i> has been furnished in accordance with the section "What to do if you have a claim" above. No such action shall be brought after the expiration of three (3) years from the decision on your claim by the Insurer.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs, and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p>Examination and autopsy</p> <p>We, at our own expense, shall have the right and opportunity to examine the person of any covered person whose <i>injury</i> is the basis of a claim when and so often as it may reasonably require during the review of a claim, and also the right and opportunity to make an autopsy in the case of death where it is not forbidden by law.</p> <p>Payment of claims</p> <p>Benefits for <i>loss of your life</i> will be paid to your designated beneficiary(ies) (as further described below). Benefits for all other covered <i>losses</i> sustained by you will be paid to you, if living, otherwise to your designated beneficiary(ies). If more than one (1) beneficiary is designated and the beneficiaries' respective percentage of policy distribution is not specified, the designated beneficiaries shall share equally. If no beneficiary has been designated, or if the designated beneficiary does not survive you, the benefits will be paid to your estate.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Beneficiary</p> <p>Under this Certificate of Insurance, you may designate a beneficiary or change a previously designated beneficiary. No one else but you may designate or change a previously designated beneficiary. For such designation or change to become effective, you must complete a form entitled "Designation, Revocation or Addition of Beneficiary(ies)" and submit it to us. You can obtain this form at your convenience from our website at www.rbcinsurance.com/cardsbeneficiaryform. To obtain a paper copy by mail, please call RBC Insurance Company of Canada at 1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada, or (905) 816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world. Such designation or change shall take effect as of the date the form was signed by you but no earlier than June 1, 2013. Any payment made by us prior to the receipt of such designation or change shall fully discharge us to the extent of such payment.</p> <p>Legal actions</p> <p>No action at law or in equity shall be brought to recover on this Certificate of Insurance prior to the expiration of sixty (60) days after the written proof of <i>loss</i> has been furnished in accordance with the previous section "What to do if you have a claim". No such action shall be brought after the expiration of three (3) years from the decision on your claim by us.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Travel Accident Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If you have paid a covered expense, you will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to you. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 2. Any amount payable to a minor will be paid to the minor's legal ward. 3. If your body has not been found within one (1) year of the disappearance, sinking, or wrecking of the <i>common carrier</i> in which you were riding at the time of the <i>accident</i>, it will be presumed that you have suffered <i>loss of life</i> resulting from a <i>bodily injury</i> caused by an <i>accident</i> at the time of such disappearance, sinking or wrecking. 4. If you incur losses covered under this Certificate of Insurance due to the fault of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. Where a third party is involved, an <i>accident</i> report is required before any claim payments can be made. 5. This Certificate of Insurance is the entire contract between you and the Insurer and is subject to the statutory conditions of the Insurance Companies Act of Canada and any governing provincial statutes concerning contracts of <i>accident</i> insurance. 6. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this Certificate of Insurance in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 7. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 8. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. <p>This Certificate of Insurance replaces any prior Certificate of Insurance that may have been provided to you in connection with the Policy.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 2. Any amount payable to a minor will be paid to the minor's legal ward. 3. If your body has not been found within one (1) year of the disappearance, sinking, or wrecking of the <i>common carrier</i> in which you were riding at the time of the <i>accident</i>, it will be presumed that you have suffered <i>loss of life</i> resulting from a <i>bodily injury</i> caused by an <i>accident</i> at the time of such disappearance, sinking or wrecking. 4. If you incur losses covered under this Certificate of Insurance due to the fault of a third party, we may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with us or our agents and to allow us or our agents, at our own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. Where a third party is involved, an <i>accident</i> report is required before any claim payments can be made. 5. This Certificate of Insurance is the entire contract between you and us and is subject to the statutory conditions of the Insurance Companies Act of Canada and any governing provincial statutes concerning contracts of <i>accident</i> insurance. 6. We may, at our discretion, void this Certificate of Insurance in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 7. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 8. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company (referred to in this Certificate as the “Insurer”) has issued group insurance policy F-2000375-A to Royal Bank of Canada (“Royal Bank”) to cover expenses related to Auto Rental Collision/Loss or Damage. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, call:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ This Certificate of Insurance does not cover third party liability coverage. Check with <i>your</i> personal automobile insurer and the <i>rental agency</i> to ensure that <i>you</i> and all other drivers have adequate third party liability, personal injury and damage to property coverage. ■ This insurance is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> rental vehicle issued by a <i>rental agency</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards® points. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that rental vehicle must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered. ■ The length of time <i>you</i> rent the same vehicle must not exceed forty-eight (48) consecutive days, which shall follow one immediately after the other. In order to break the consecutive day cycle, a full calendar date must exist between rental periods. Coverage may not be extended for more than forty-eight (48) consecutive days by renewing or taking out a new rental agreement with the same or another <i>rental agency</i> for the same vehicle or another vehicle. ■ If the <i>covered person</i> does not decline the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or its equivalent, this Certificate of Insurance is secondary coverage and will cover the deductible amount in the event of a claim. ■ Most vehicles are covered by this Certificate of Insurance, but there are some exclusions. (A list of vehicles excluded from this coverage is outlined in the section “What is not covered?”). ■ Coverage is available except where prohibited by law. ■ Check the rental vehicle carefully for scratches or dents before and after <i>you</i> drive the vehicle. Be sure to point out where the scratches or dents are located to a <i>rental agency</i> representative. ■ If the vehicle has sustained damage of any kind, call 1-800-533-2778 (in Canada or the United States) or (905) 816-2581 (collect) immediately. ■ Do not sign a blank sales draft to cover the damage and <i>loss of use</i> charges or a sales draft with an estimated cost of repair and <i>loss of use</i> charges. The rental agent may make a claim on <i>your</i> behalf to recover repair and <i>loss of use</i> charges by following the procedures outlined in the section “What should <i>you</i> do if <i>you</i> have a claim?” ■ Claims must be reported within forty-eight (48) hours of the loss/damage occurring by calling 1-800-533-2778 (when in Canada or the United States) or (905) 816-2581 (collect). ■ It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance as <i>your</i> coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. 	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company (the “Insurer”) has issued group insurance policy F-2000375-A to Royal Bank of Canada (“Royal Bank”) to cover expenses related to Auto Rental Collision/Loss or Damage Waiver. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer.</p> <p>This coverage may be changed at the Insurer's option at any time with notice.</p> <p>This Certificate of Insurance outlines what Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance (“CDW”) is and what is covered along with the conditions under which a claim payment will be made when a cardholder rents and operates a <i>rental vehicle</i> but does not accept the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW or an equivalent offered by a <i>rental agency</i>.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as “Allianz Global Assistance”) is the provider of all assistance services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, call:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the continental United States and Canada, or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere else in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ This Certificate of Insurance does not cover third party liability coverage. Check with <i>your</i> personal automobile insurer and the <i>rental agency</i> to ensure that <i>you</i> and all other drivers have adequate third party liability, personal injury and damage to property coverage. ■ This insurance is provided only after: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – <i>you</i> initiate the rental transaction with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card by booking or reserving the <i>rental vehicle</i> with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card; – <i>you</i> present in person at the <i>rental agency</i>; – the <i>rental agreement</i> is executed at the <i>rental agency</i> with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card; and – the full cost of the vehicle <i>rental agreement</i> including taxes and fees issued by a <i>rental agency</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of that <i>rental vehicle</i> must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered. ■ The length of time <i>you</i> rent the same <i>rental vehicle</i> and/or a different <i>rental vehicle</i>, must not exceed forty-eight (48) consecutive days, which shall follow one immediately after the other. In order to break the consecutive day cycle, a full calendar date must exist between rental periods. Coverage must not be extended for more than forty-eight (48) consecutive days by renewing or taking out a new <i>rental agreement</i> with the same or another <i>rental agency</i> for the same <i>rental vehicle</i> or another <i>rental vehicle</i>. Refer to “When Does Coverage Begin and End” for full details. ■ If the <i>covered person</i> accepts the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or its equivalent, or if there is no option available to decline this coverage, this Certificate of Insurance will only cover up to the deductible as stipulated in the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW or similar provision. Further, the cost incurred of accepting the <i>rental agency's</i> option is not a covered expense. ■ Coverage is limited to one (1) <i>rental vehicle</i> at a time. If during the same period there is more than one (1) <i>rental vehicle</i> rented by a (same) <i>covered person</i>, only the first <i>rental vehicle</i> will be eligible for coverage. ■ Many <i>rental vehicles</i> are eligible for coverage, but there are some exclusions. (A list of vehicles excluded from this coverage is outlined in the section “What is not covered?”) ■ Any vehicle with a Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP), excluding all taxes, over eighty-five thousand dollars Canadian (\$85,000 CDN) is not covered. Please check the MSRP of any <i>rental vehicle</i> before <i>you</i> rent. ■ Pick-up trucks are one of the vehicles not covered. Be aware that a <i>rental agency</i> may switch <i>your rental vehicle</i> for another <i>rental vehicle</i> such as a pick-up truck or other excluded vehicles if cars or SUVs are out of stock when <i>you</i> arrive at the <i>rental agency</i>, and we recommend <i>you</i> purchase the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW coverage. ■ Check the <i>rental vehicle</i> carefully for any damage including scratches or dents before <i>you</i> take the <i>rental vehicle</i> from the <i>rental agency</i> and after <i>you</i> return the <i>rental vehicle</i> to the <i>rental agency</i>. Be sure to point out where any scratches, dents or other damage is located to a <i>rental agency</i> representative. Note: If a <i>rental vehicle</i> is through <i>car sharing</i>, <i>you</i> must examine the <i>rental vehicle</i> as above, take pictures, and report the damage immediately to the <i>rental agency</i> before taking the <i>rental vehicle</i>. ■ Claims must be reported within forty-eight (48) hours of the loss/damage occurring by calling 1-855-603-5568 (toll-free and/or collect). Do not delay reporting to us within forty-eight (48) hours even if <i>you</i> do not have all the information and/or documents required. ■ Do not sign a blank sales draft to cover the damage and <i>loss of use</i> charges or a sales draft with an estimated cost of repair and <i>loss of use</i> charges. <i>You</i> must report a claim to the Insurer by following the procedures outlined herein under “What should <i>you</i> do if <i>you</i> have a claim?” and inform the <i>rental agency</i> of the loss and/or damage. ■ <i>You</i> must obtain a police report when an accident takes place or if the <i>rental vehicle</i> is vandalized or stolen. If a police report is not legally required in the jurisdiction in which such loss and/or damage occurred, then the name, badge number and division address of the police officer <i>you</i> contacted must be obtained and provided to the Insurer. ■ All dollar amounts referred to in this Certificate of Insurance are stated in Canadian currency. ■ It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance as <i>your</i> coverage is subject to the terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions contained in this Certificate of Insurance.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance As of November 1, 2023: Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Car sharing means a car rental club that gives its members twenty-four (24)-hour access to a fleet of cars parked in a convenient location.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i>, who presents in person at the <i>rental agency</i>, signs the rental contract and takes possession of the rental vehicle. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". 2. Any other person who drives the same rental vehicle with <i>your</i> permission whether or not such person has been listed on the rental vehicle contract or has been identified to the <i>rental agency</i> at the time of making the rental. However, <i>you</i> and all drivers must otherwise qualify under and follow the terms of the rental contract and must be legally licensed and permitted to drive the rental vehicle under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the rental vehicle shall be used. <p>Loss of use means the amount paid to a <i>rental agency</i> to compensate it when a rental vehicle is unavailable for rental while undergoing repairs for damage incurred during the rental period.</p> <p>Mini-van means a van made by an automobile manufacturer and classified by the manufacturer or a government authority as a <i>mini-van</i> made to transport a maximum of eight (8) people including the driver and which are used exclusively for the transportation of passengers and their luggage.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Rental agency (or rental agencies) means a vehicle <i>rental agency</i> licensed to rent vehicles and which provides a rental agreement. For greater certainty, throughout this Certificate of Insurance, the terms 'rental company' and 'rental agency' refer to both traditional vehicle <i>rental agencies</i> and <i>car sharing</i> programs.</p> <p>Rental agency's CDW means an optional Collision Damage Waiver ("CDW") or similar waiver offered by rental companies and <i>rental agencies</i> that relieves renters of financial responsibility if the vehicle is damaged or stolen while under rental contract. The <i>rental agency's CDW</i> is not insurance.</p> <p>Tax-free car means a <i>tax-free car</i> package that provides tourists with a short-term (seventeen (17) days to six (6) months) tax-free vehicle lease agreement with a guaranteed buyback. The Insurer will not provide coverage for <i>tax-free cars</i>.</p>	<p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Actual cash value means the reasonable determination of the value of the <i>rental vehicle</i> at the time of loss.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Car sharing means a corporately owned car rental entity, including franchises, that provides its members and/or customers with twenty-four (24)-hour access to a fleet of their <i>rental vehicles</i> parked in a convenient location.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Coverage period means the length of time you rent the same <i>rental vehicle</i> and/or another <i>rental vehicle</i> and:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) this must not exceed forty-eight (48) consecutive days, where each day must follow one immediately after the other; (ii) if you need to have the <i>rental vehicle</i> beyond the forty-eight (48) consecutive day limit, a full calendar date between rentals must exist in order to break the forty-eight (48) consecutive day cycle; (iii) rentals cannot be extended for more than forty-eight (48) days by renewing or taking out a new <i>rental agreement</i> with the same or another <i>rental agency</i> for the same or another vehicle. <p>Covered person means:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i> who presents in person at the <i>rental agency</i>, signs the rental contract and takes possession of the <i>rental vehicle</i>. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada. 2. <i>You</i> and all drivers who are permitted by <i>you</i> to operate the <i>rental vehicle</i> must qualify under and follow the terms of the <i>rental agreement</i> and must be legally licensed and permitted to operate the <i>rental vehicle</i> by themselves under the laws of the jurisdiction in which the <i>rental vehicle</i> shall be used. <p>Loss of use means the reasonable amount paid to a <i>rental agency</i> to compensate it when a <i>rental vehicle</i> is unavailable for rental while undergoing repairs for damage incurred during the <i>coverage period</i>.</p> <p>Mini-van means a van made by an automobile manufacturer and classified by the manufacturer or a government authority as a <i>mini-van</i> made to transport a maximum of eight (8) people including the driver and which are used exclusively for the transportation of passengers and their luggage.</p> <p>Peer to Peer Vehicle Rental is the process whereby existing car owners make their personally owned vehicles available for others to rent for short periods of time.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year and must have valid Canadian Drivers License. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Rental agency (or rental agencies) means a vehicle <i>rental agency</i> licensed to rent vehicles and which provides a <i>rental agreement</i>. For greater certainty, throughout this Certificate of Insurance, the term 'rental company' refers to both traditional vehicle <i>rental agencies</i> and <i>car sharing</i> rental entities.</p> <p>Rental agency's CDW means an optional Collision Damage Waiver ("CDW") or similar waiver offered by rental companies and <i>rental agencies</i> that relieves renters of financial responsibility if the <i>rental vehicle</i> is damaged or stolen while under <i>rental agreement</i>. The <i>rental agency's CDW</i> is not insurance.</p> <p>Rental agreement means the <i>rental agency's</i> agreement that you sign detailing and outlining the terms and conditions permitting you to rent a <i>rental vehicle</i>.</p> <p>Rental vehicle means a vehicle <i>you</i> rent from <i>rental agency</i> that is covered under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>Tax-free car means a <i>tax-free car</i> package that provides tourists with a short-term (seventeen (17) days to six (6) months) tax-free vehicle lease agreement with a guaranteed buyback. The Insurer will not provide coverage for <i>tax-free cars</i>.</p> <p>Valid towing means the towing of the <i>rental vehicle</i> by a licensed towing company due to an incident causing damage for valid, reasonable and customary costs, including storage, which conform to the local applicable laws and by-laws.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>Upon taking possession of the rental vehicle, coverage begins when:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You use <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points to pay for the entire cost of the rental from a <i>rental agency</i>. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that rental must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered. 2. You decline the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or similar coverage offered by the <i>rental agency</i> on the rental contract. If there is no space on the vehicle rental contract for you to indicate that you have declined the coverage, then indicate in writing on the contract "I decline CDW provided by this merchant". (Note: If you decide to purchase the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or similar coverage, then this Certificate of Insurance will only cover <i>your</i> deductible in the event of a claim provided all terms and conditions of this coverage are met.) <p>Coverage ends individually, for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date and time the <i>rental agency</i> reassumes control of the rental vehicle; 2. The date upon which <i>your</i> rental period exceeds forty-eight (48) consecutive days or <i>your</i> rental period is extended for more than forty-eight (48) consecutive days by renewing or taking out a new rental agreement with the same or another <i>rental agency</i> for the same vehicle or other vehicles; 3. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy; 4. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; 5. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card is cancelled or card privileges are otherwise terminated; 6. The date Royal Bank receives written notice from you that you choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>When you pay for the entire cost of the rental vehicle using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points, this Certificate of Insurance covers you and/or a <i>rental agency</i> for loss/damages up to the actual cash value of the damaged or stolen rental vehicle, as well as valid <i>rental agency</i> towing and <i>loss of use</i> charges when the conditions described in this Certificate of Insurance are met.</p> <p>This insurance coverage is available on a twenty-four (24)-hour basis unless precluded by law or the coverage is in violation of the terms of the rental contract in the jurisdiction in which it was formed (other than under "What is not covered?" #8 (a), (b) or (c).</p> <p>This coverage is primary insurance, except in the following circumstances:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ if the <i>covered person</i> decides to purchase the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or its equivalent; or ■ in such circumstances where the applicable government insurance legislation states otherwise. <p>The following types of rental vehicles are covered:</p> <p>All cars, sport utility vehicles, and <i>mini-vans</i> except those listed in the section "What is not covered?"</p> <p>Also,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Rental vehicles that are part of prepaid travel packages are also covered if the total package was paid by <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ You are covered if you receive a "free rental" as a result of a promotion where you have had to make previous vehicle rentals and if each such previous rental was entirely paid for with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ You are covered if you receive a "free rental" day(s) as a result of an RBC Rewards program for the number of days of free rental. If the free rental day(s) are combined with rental days for which you pay the negotiated rate, this entire balance must be paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points. 	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>Coverage begins when you take possession of the <i>rental vehicle</i>, provided:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You present in person at the <i>rental agency</i>, initiate the rental transaction with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card by booking or reserving the <i>rental vehicle</i> with that card, and provide <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for authorization before you take possession of the <i>rental vehicle</i>, indicating the entire cost of the rental, including all applicable taxes and fees, from the <i>rental agency</i> is to be charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. You may use <i>your</i> Avion points to pay for the entire cost of the rental, including all applicable taxes and fees, from a <i>rental agency</i>. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the remaining balance of that rental, including applicable taxes and fees, must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered. 2. You use <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card to fully pay for a car sharing rental vehicle. 3. You decline the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or similar coverage offered by the <i>rental agency</i> on the <i>rental agreement</i>. If there is no space on the vehicle <i>rental agreement</i> for you to indicate that you have declined the coverage, then indicate in writing on the contract "I decline CDW provided by this merchant." Note: if there is no option available to decline this coverage, this Certificate of Insurance will only cover up to the deductible as stipulated in the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW or similar provision. <p>Coverage ends individually, for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date and time the <i>rental agency</i> reassumes control of the <i>rental vehicle</i>; or 2. The date upon which <i>your rental vehicle</i> is not within the coverage period; or 3. The date you or the Royal bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 4. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 5. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to <i>rental vehicle</i> arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>When you pay for the entire cost of the <i>rental vehicle</i> using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points, this Certificate of Insurance covers you and your responsibilities to a <i>rental agency</i> as stated in the <i>rental agreement</i> for loss or damages up to the actual cash value of the damaged or stolen <i>rental vehicle</i>, as well as valid towing charges, storage, loss of use charges and up to a fifty dollar (\$50) <i>rental agency</i> administration charge, subject to the terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions described in this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If you decide to purchase the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or similar coverage, then this Certificate of Insurance will only cover <i>your</i> deductible in the event of a claim subject to all terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions. Furthermore, the cost incurred of accepting the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option is not a covered expense.</p> <p>This insurance coverage is available on a twenty-four (24)-hour basis and applicable worldwide where permitted by law or under the terms of the rental contract</p> <p>This coverage is primary insurance, except if the <i>covered person</i> decides to purchase the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW option or its equivalent, or where the applicable government insurance legislation states otherwise.</p> <p>The following types of <i>rental vehicles</i> are covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ All cars, sport utility vehicles, and <i>mini-vans</i> except those listed in the section "What is not covered?" <p>Also, you are covered if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the <i>rental vehicle</i> is part of a prepaid travel package, provided the total travel package was fully paid by <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ you receive a "free rental" as a result of a promotion where you have had to make previous vehicle rentals and if each such previous rental was entirely paid for with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ you receive a "free rental" day(s) as a result of an RBC Avion points program for the number of days of free rental. If the free rental day(s) are combined with rental days for which you pay the negotiated rate, this entire balance payable must be paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance As of November 1, 2023: Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A replacement vehicle for which <i>your</i> personal automobile insurance is covering all or part of the cost of the rental; 2. Third party liability (which means <i>you</i> injure someone else or damage their property in a motor vehicle <i>accident</i>); 3. <i>Your</i> personal injury; 4. Damage to property, (except the rental vehicle itself or its equipment); 5. The operation of the rental vehicle at any time during which any <i>covered person</i> is driving while intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic; 6. Any dishonest, fraudulent or criminal act committed by any <i>covered person</i>; 7. Wear and tear, gradual deterioration, or mechanical or electrical breakdown or failure, inherent vice or damage, insects or vermin; 8. Operation of the rental vehicle in violation of the terms of the rental agreement except: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. <i>covered persons</i> as defined, may operate the rental vehicle; b. the rental vehicle may be driven on publicly maintained gravel roads; c. the rental vehicle may be driven across provincial and state boundaries in Canada and the U.S. and between Canada and the U.S. 9. Seizure or destruction under a quarantine or customs regulations or confiscated by order government or public authority; 10. Transportation of contraband or illegal trade; 11. War, hostile or warlike action, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, civil war, usurped power, or action taken by government or public authority in hindering, combating or defending against such action; 12. Transportation of property or passengers for hire; 13. Nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation, or radioactive contamination; 14. Intentional damage to the rental vehicle by a <i>covered person</i>; 15. Expenses due to diminished value of the rental vehicle. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any loss, damage and/or expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A replacement vehicle for which <i>your</i> personal automobile insurance, other insurer or other party is covering all or part of the cost of the <i>rental vehicle</i>; 2. Third party liability (which means <i>you</i> injure someone else or damage their property in a motor vehicle accident); 3. Personal injury; 4. Property loss or damage (except the <i>rental vehicle</i> itself or its equipment); 5. Fees charged to <i>you</i> by the <i>rental agency</i> that are not directly as a result of an incident including late return, unauthorized return location, cleaning fees, fuel charges, mileage charges, redemption, or similar; 6. The operation of the <i>rental vehicle</i> at any time during which any <i>covered person</i> is driving while intoxicated or under the influence of any intoxicating substances such as alcohol or a narcotic or prescribed medications (if advised not to operate a vehicle by a medical practitioner); 7. The charging of a <i>covered person</i> for any Criminal Code offence relating to the operation, care and/or control of the <i>rental vehicle</i> or any similar offence under any law; 8. Any dishonest, fraudulent or attempted fraud, criminal act, misrepresentation or concealment of any material fact by any <i>covered person</i> or by anyone at their discretion; 9. Wear and tear, gradual deterioration, pre-existing damage or mechanical or electrical breakdown or failure, clutch damage, product recall, strikes, lockouts inherent vice or damage, insects or vermin or similar; 10. The coverage being precluded by law and where the coverage is in violation of the terms of the <i>rental agreement</i> in the jurisdiction in which it was formed (other than under "What is not covered?" #11 (i), (ii) or (iii)); 11. Operation of the <i>rental vehicle</i> in violation of the terms of the <i>rental agreement</i> except where: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. there is a <i>covered person</i> operating the <i>rental vehicle</i>; b. the <i>rental vehicle</i> is driven on publicly maintained gravel roads; c. the <i>rental vehicle</i> is driven across the Canada and U.S. border or across provincial and/or state boundaries. 12. Seizure or destruction under a quarantine, customs regulations or confiscation or emergency measures by government order or public authority; 13. Transportation of contraband or illegal trade or similar; 14. War, hostile or warlike action, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, riot, terrorism, civil unrest, civil war, usurped power, or any action taken by government or public authority in hindering, combating or defending against such action; 15. Transportation of property and/or goods, and/or transporting passengers for hire; 16. Solar flare, nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation, nuclear materials or radioactive contamination; 17. Intentional damage to the <i>rental vehicle</i> by a <i>covered person</i> or by someone at their direction; 18. Expenses and/or costs related to diminished value of the <i>rental vehicle</i> and consequential or incidental loss and/or damage including cleaning fee, taxis, hotels or lost business. 19. <i>You</i> use the <i>rental vehicle</i> for racing, speed tests or on a race track. 20. The following are not 'rental agencies' under this certificate: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. car dealerships, and; b. peer-to-peer car sharing companies in the business of making available car rentals through digital networks or other electronic means for the general public.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p>	<p>The following vehicles are NOT covered:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vans, cargo vans or mini cargo vans (other than <i>mini-vans</i>); 2. Trucks, pick-up trucks or any vehicle that can be spontaneously reconfigured into a pick-up truck; 3. Limousines; 4. Off-road vehicles – meaning any vehicle used on roads that are not publicly maintained roads unless used to ingress and egress private property; 5. Motorcycles, mopeds or motor bikes; 6. Trailers, campers, recreational vehicles or vehicles not licensed for road use; 7. Vehicles towing or propelling trailers or any other object; 8. Mini-buses or buses; 9. Any vehicle with a Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) excluding all taxes, over eighty-five thousand dollars Canadian (\$85,000 CDN); 10. Exotic vehicles, meaning vehicles such as Aston Martin, Bentley, Bricklin, Daimler, DeLorean, Excalibur, Ferrari, Jensen, Lamborghini, Lotus, Maserati, Porsche, Rolls Royce; 11. Any vehicle which is either wholly or in part hand made, hand finished or has a limited production of under 2,500 vehicles per year; 12. Antique vehicles, meaning a vehicle over twenty (20) years old or which has not been manufactured for ten (10) years or more; and 13. <i>Tax-free cars</i>. <p>Luxury vehicles, including but not limited to BMW, Cadillac, Lincoln and Mercedes Benz are covered as long as they meet the above requirements.</p>	<p>The following vehicles are NOT covered:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vans, cargo vans, cube vans or mini cargo vans (other than <i>mini-vans</i>); 2. Trucks, pick-up trucks and/or any vehicle that can be spontaneously reconfigured into a pickup truck; 3. Vehicles that are not solely for personal use including Uber, Lyft, commercial use or delivery services, or similar; 4. Limousines; 5. Vehicles off-road unless used to ingress and egress private property; 6. Vehicles used on roads that are not publicly maintained roads and/or flooded or blocked roads or similar; 7. Motorcycles, mopeds, scooters or motorized bikes or similar; 8. Trailers, campers, recreational vehicles, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), dune buggies, tractors, snowmobiles, golf carts and/or vehicles not licensed for road use, and/or vehicles used for towing or propelling trailers, campers and/or any other object; 9. Mini-buses or buses; 10. Any vehicle that had a Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP), excluding all taxes, over eighty-five thousand dollars Canadian (\$85,000 CDN) in its model year; 11. Exotic vehicles, meaning vehicles such as Aston Martin, Bentley, Bricklin, Daimler, DeLorean, Excalibur, Ferrari, Jensen, Lamborghini, Lotus, Maserati, Porsche, Rolls Royce or similar, and/or any vehicle which is either wholly or in part hand-made, hand finished, kit cars, and/or has a limited production of under two thousand five hundred (2,500) vehicles per year; 12. Antique, vintage or classic vehicles, meaning a vehicle over twenty (20) years old or which has not been manufactured for ten (10) years or more; 13. <i>Tax-free cars</i>. <p>Note: Luxury vehicles, including but not limited to BMW, Cadillac, Lincoln and Mercedes Benz, are covered as long as they are not otherwise excluded under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance As of November 1, 2023: Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>In the event of loss/damage to your rental vehicle, call 1-800-533-2778 (toll-free) within forty-eight (48) hours if you are in Canada or the United States or (905) 816-2581 (collect). The representative will answer your questions and send you a claim form.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decide with the rental agent who will make the claim. (Please note: <i>You</i> must notify the <i>rental agency</i> and obtain consent prior to completing any repairs on <i>your own</i>.) If the rental agent decides to settle the claim directly, complete the <i>accident</i> report claim form and assign the right for the <i>rental agency</i> to make the claim on <i>your behalf</i> on the claim form or other authorized forms. It is important to note that <i>you</i> remain responsible for the loss/damage and that <i>you</i> may be contacted in the future to answer inquiries resulting from the claims process. The rental agent may fax the required documentation toll-free if they are in Canada or the United States to 1-866-804-2228. Elsewhere the fax number is (905) 813-4791 (collect). Original documentation may also be required in some instances. (If <i>you</i> have any questions, are having any difficulties, or would like the claims administrator to be involved immediately, call the number provided above). If you will be making the claim, <i>you</i> must call the claims administrator within forty-eight (48) hours of the loss/damage having occurred. <i>Your</i> claim must be submitted with as much documentation as possible, as requested below, within forty-five (45) days of discovering the loss/damage. <i>You</i> will need to provide all documentation within ninety (90) days of the date of loss or damage to the claims administrator at the address provided below. For <i>your</i> claim to be reviewed, <i>you</i> must submit the following original documentation, as applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the claim form, completed and signed; <i>your</i> RBC Visa statement and/or receipt showing that the rental was paid in full with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; a copy of <i>your</i> invoice showing all prepaid expenses (prepaid rental car payment); a copy of <i>your</i> receipt showing amount of RBC Rewards points redeemed; a copy of <i>your</i> previous rental agreements resulting in a free rental; the original copy of both sides of the vehicle rental agreement; the <i>accident</i> or damage report, including photographs of the damage; the itemized repair bill, or if not available, a copy of the estimate; receipt for paid repairs; the police report, when available; a copy of <i>your</i> billing or pre-billing statement if any repair charges were billed to <i>your</i> account; and a copy of <i>your</i> paid statement or billing indicating the deductible amount (if <i>you</i> have purchased the <i>rental agency's</i> CDW or similar coverage). <p>Forward this documentation to:</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company Attention: RBC Visa Claims PO Box 6, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9</p> <p>Under normal circumstances, the claim will be reviewed within fifteen (15) days after the claims administrator has received all necessary documentation. If the claim cannot be assessed on the basis of the information that has been provided, it may be closed.</p> <p>After the Insurer has paid <i>your</i> claim, <i>your</i> rights and recoveries will be transferred to the Insurer to the extent of the Insurer's payment for the loss/damage incurred when the rental vehicle was under <i>your</i> responsibility. This means the Insurer will then be entitled, at its own expense, to sue another party in <i>your</i> name. If the Insurer chooses to sue another party in <i>your</i> name, <i>you</i> must give the Insurer all the assistance the Insurer may reasonably require to secure its rights and remedies. This may include providing <i>your</i> signature on all necessary documents that enable the Insurer to sue in <i>your</i> name.</p> <p>Once <i>you</i> report loss or damage, a claim file will be opened and will remain open for six (6) months from the date of the loss, or damage. Payment will only be made on a claim or any part of a claim that is completely substantiated as required by the claims administrator within six (6) months of the date of loss/damage.</p> <p><i>You</i> should use due diligence and do all things necessary to avoid or reduce any loss or damage to property protected by this Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance.</p>	<p>What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>In the event of loss/damage to your rental vehicle, call 1-855-603-5568 (toll free and/or collect) within forty-eight (48) hours if you are in Canada or the United States.</p> <p>The representative will answer your questions and send you a letter outlining the required documents to support your claim.</p> <p>As you are the covered person and renter of the rental vehicle, you must report your claim to the Insurer. You must notify the rental agency and obtain consent prior to completing any repairs on your own. You must report all accidents, including single vehicle incidents, and thefts to the police.</p> <p>Once you contact the Insurer about your claim, the Insurer will complete your initial claims report by obtaining what information is available. It is important to note that you remain responsible for the loss/damage claim and you may be contacted in the future to answer inquiries resulting from the claims process including providing original documentation or other information. The rental agent may fax any required documentation toll-free if they are in Canada or the United States to 1-866-804-2228.</p> <p>Elsewhere the fax number is (905) 813-4791 (collect), or you can send it by email. If you have any questions, please call the number provided above.</p> <p>You must report the claim within forty-eight (48) hours of the loss/damage having occurred. Your claim must be submitted with as much documentation as possible, as requested below, within forty-five (45) days of discovering the loss/damage. You will need to provide all documentation within ninety (90) days of the date of loss or damage to the claims administrator at the address provided below.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation, as applicable:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>your</i> RBC credit card statement and/or receipt showing that the rental was paid in full with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; a copy of your invoice showing all prepaid expenses (prepaid rental car payment); a copy of your receipt showing the amount of Avion points redeemed; a copy of your previous rental agreements resulting in a free rental; copies of the open and closed vehicle rental agreement (front and back including the rental agency's terms and conditions); the accident or damage report; photographs of the rental vehicle's damage including plates and VIN #; the itemized repair bill, or if not available, a copy of the detailed estimate of repairs; the receipt for paid repairs; the police report, when available; if a police report is not legally required in the jurisdiction in which such loss and/or damage occurred, then the name, badge number and division address of the police officer you contacted must be obtained and provided; a copy of your billing statement if any repair charges were billed to your account; a copy of your credit card statement or billing indicating the deductible amount (if you have purchased the rental agency's CDW or similar coverage); and any other relevant information and/or documentation reasonably required by the Insurer to settle the claim. <p>Forward this documentation to:</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company Attention: Auto Rental Collision Damage 10 Aviva Way, Suite 10 Markham, ON L6G 0G1</p> <p>Under normal circumstances, the claim will be reviewed within fifteen (15) days after the claims administrator has received all necessary documentation. If the claim cannot be assessed on the basis of the information that has been provided, it may be closed.</p> <p>After the Insurer has paid your claim, your rights and recoveries will be transferred to the Insurer to the extent of the Insurer's payment for the loss/damage incurred when the rental vehicle was under your responsibility. This means the Insurer will then be entitled, at its own expense, to sue another party in your name. If the Insurer chooses to sue another party in your name, you must give the Insurer all the assistance the Insurer may reasonably require to secure its rights and remedies. This may include providing your signature on all necessary documents that enable the Insurer to sue in your name.</p> <p>Once you report a loss or damage, a claim file will be opened and will remain open for six (6) months from the date of the loss or damage. Payment will only be made on a claim or any part of a claim that is completely substantiated as required by the claims administrator within six (6) months of the date of loss/damage. You should use due diligence and do all things necessary to avoid or reduce any loss or damage to property protected under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with Aviva can be accessed at aviva.ca/en/about-aviva/contact-us/customer-concerns-and-complaints/.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Waiver Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p>	<p>OTHER CLAIM INFORMATION</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account must be open and in good standing during the rental period. 2. Only the <i>covered person</i> may rent a vehicle and may decide to decline the <i>rental agency's CDW</i> or an equivalent alternative coverage offering. This coverage applies only to the <i>covered person's</i> personal and business use of the rental vehicle. 3. Coverage is limited to one (1) rental vehicle at a time; i.e. if during the same period there is more than one (1) vehicle rented by the <i>covered person</i>, only the first rental will be eligible for these benefits. 4. If you make a claim knowing it to be false or fraudulent in any respect, you will not be entitled to the benefits of this protection, nor to the payment of any claim made under this Certificate of Insurance. 5. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 6. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 7. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Only the <i>covered person</i> may rent a vehicle and may decide to decline the <i>rental agency's CDW</i> or an equivalent alternative coverage offering. This coverage applies only to the <i>covered person's</i> personal and business use of the <i>rental vehicle</i> provided the <i>covered person</i> uses their RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card to secure the <i>rental vehicle</i> before taking possession of the <i>rental vehicle</i>. 2. Coverage is limited to one (1) <i>rental vehicle</i> at a time; i.e. if during the same period there is more than one (1) vehicle rented by the <i>covered person</i>, only the first rental will be eligible for coverage. 3. If you make a claim knowing it to be false or fraudulent in any respect, you will not be entitled to the coverages under this Certificate of Insurance, nor to the payment of any claim made under this Certificate of Insurance. 4. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud, attempted fraud, misrepresentation or concealment of any material fact by you, or by anyone at your direction concerning this Certificate of Insurance and/or the <i>rental agency's rental agreement</i>. 5. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 6. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 7. Salvage <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The <i>covered person</i>, in the event of any loss or damage to the <i>rental vehicle</i> insured under the Certificate of Insurance, shall take all reasonable steps to prevent further damage to such <i>rental vehicle</i>, including, if necessary, its removal to prevent damage or further damage. b. The Insurer shall contribute pro rata towards any reasonable and proper expenses in connection with steps taken by the <i>covered person</i> and required under sub-condition (a) of this condition according to the respective interests of the parties. 8. Entry, Control, Abandonment <p>After a loss of or damage to the <i>rental vehicle</i>, the Insurer has an immediate right of access by accredited agents sufficient to enable them to survey and examine the <i>rental vehicle</i>, and to make an estimate of the loss or damage, and, after the <i>rental vehicle</i> has been secured, a further right of access sufficient to enable them to make an appraisal or particular estimate of the loss or damage, but the Insurer is not entitled to the control or possession of the <i>rental vehicle</i>, and without the Insurer's consent there can be no abandonment of the <i>rental vehicle</i>.</p> 9. Appraisal <p>In the event of disagreement as to the value of the <i>rental vehicle</i>, or the amount of the loss, those questions shall be determined by appraisal as provided under The Insurance Act before there can be any recovery under this Certificate of Insurance, whether the right to recover is disputed or not, and independently of all other questions. There shall be no right to an appraisal until a specific demand is made in writing and until all required documentation has been delivered.</p> 10. Arbitration <p>Any and all disputes relating to this Certificate of Insurance, including disputes over claims, shall be resolved by arbitration. Before demanding arbitration both the Insurer or you or the <i>rental agency</i> shall attempt to resolve our differences during the thirty (30) day period after the dispute first arose. If after such thirty (30) day period there is still disagreement, such dispute shall be referred to a single arbitrator who shall either be a lawyer agreed upon by the Insurer or you or the <i>rental agency</i>, or failing agreement, a person appointed by a judge of the Superior Court of Justice of Ontario, or equivalent judiciary in jurisdictions other than Ontario, upon the application of either the Insurer or you or the <i>rental agency</i>. To the extent they do not conflict with the express provisions of this Certificate of Insurance, the provisions of any applicable Ontario arbitration statutes or acts, or equivalent statutes or acts in jurisdictions other than Ontario, and any amendments thereto shall apply to any arbitration held pursuant to this Certificate of Insurance, and the arbitrator shall have jurisdiction to do all acts and make such orders as provided therein. All disputes shall be decided under the governing judicial laws of the province or jurisdiction where the dispute arose. The costs of the arbitrator shall be paid in full by the party against whom the decision is made. If the decision is not clearly made against the Insurer or you or the <i>rental agency</i>, the arbitrator shall have the power to apportion costs between you and the Insurer and the <i>rental agency</i>.</p> 11. Subrogation <p>The Insurer will be permitted to bring proceedings in your name, at their expense, to recover for their benefit the amount of any claim payments made under this Certificate of Insurance, including their costs and expenses. The Insurer shall be entitled to exercise your rights and remedies and you shall give all the help in your power as the Insurer may want.</p> 12. Right of Recovery <p>If you have rights to recover all or part of any amount covered by this Certificate of Insurance from any other source, those rights are assigned to the Insurer. You must do nothing after a claim to worsen the Insurer rights of recovery. At the Insurer's request, you will bring legal action or transfer your rights of recovery to the Insurer and help the Insurer enforce them, should the Insurer so choose.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014452-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses related to Trip Cancellation, and group insurance policy U-1014453-A to Royal Bank to cover expenses related to Trip Interruption. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of these group insurance policies.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Trip Cancellation/Trip Interruption Insurance will reimburse only the <i>cancellation penalties</i> in effect at the time of the cause of cancellation or interruption.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the cause of cancellation occurs before the scheduled departure from the <i>departure point</i>, and while coverage is in effect, <i>you</i> must cancel <i>your trip</i> through <i>your</i> travel agent, airline, tour company, carrier or travel authority immediately, but no later than the next business day following the cause of cancellation. <i>You</i> must also call Assured Assistance immediately. When <i>you</i> are forced to interrupt or discontinue <i>your trip</i> due to one of the covered reasons, and while coverage is in effect, <i>you</i> must call Assured Assistance immediately. <div> <p>Important notice – please read carefully</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Travel insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> insurance before <i>you</i> travel as <i>your</i> coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions. A pre-existing exclusion applies to <i>medical conditions</i> and/or symptoms that existed prior to <i>your effective date</i>. Check to see how this applies in <i>your</i> insurance and how it relates to <i>your effective date</i>. In the event of an accident, injury or sickness, <i>your</i> prior medical history may be reviewed when a claim is reported. </div> <p>Helpful information about Trip Cancellation/Trip Interruption Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for each <i>covered person</i> is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for a <i>dependent child</i> aged 16-25 travelling on their own is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for each <i>additional cardholder</i> is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under the Trip Interruption Insurance for each <i>covered person</i> is \$5,000 per <i>trip</i>. If <i>you</i> need to top-up <i>your</i> RBC Royal Bank credit card coverage beyond the maximum amount offered on <i>your</i> card, contact the Enrollment Center at 1-800-565-3129 (toll free from USA or Canada) or 905-816-2577 (collect call from anywhere). It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance as <i>your</i> coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. 	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014452-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses related to Trip Cancellation and group insurance policy U-1014453-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses related to Trip Interruption. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of these group insurance policies.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Trip Cancellation/Trip Interruption Insurance will reimburse only the <i>cancellation penalties</i> in effect at the time of the cause of cancellation or interruption.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the cause of cancellation occurs before the scheduled departure from the <i>departure point</i>, and while coverage is in effect, <i>you</i> must cancel <i>your trip</i> through <i>your</i> travel agent, airline, tour company, carrier or travel authority immediately, but no later than the next business day following the cause of cancellation. <i>You</i> must also call us immediately. When <i>you</i> are forced to interrupt or discontinue <i>your trip</i> due to one of the covered reasons, and while coverage is in effect, <i>you</i> must call us immediately. <div> <p>Important notice – please read carefully</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Travel insurance is designed to cover losses arising from sudden and unforeseeable circumstances. It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> insurance before <i>you</i> travel as <i>your</i> coverage may be subject to certain limitations or exclusions. A pre-existing exclusion applies to <i>medical conditions</i> and/or symptoms that existed prior to <i>your effective date</i>. Check to see how this applies to <i>your</i> insurance and how it relates to <i>your effective date</i>. In the event of an accident, injury or sickness, <i>your</i> prior medical history may be reviewed when a claim is reported. </div> <p>Helpful information about Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for each <i>covered person</i> is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for a <i>dependent child</i> aged 16-25 travelling on their own is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under the Trip Cancellation Insurance for each <i>additional cardholder</i> is \$2,500 per <i>trip</i>. The maximum amount covered under Trip Interruption Insurance for each <i>covered person</i> is \$5,000 per <i>trip</i>. If <i>you</i> need to top up <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card coverage beyond the maximum amount offered on <i>your</i> card, contact the Enrollment Center at 1-866-292-5233 (toll free from USA or Canada) or 905-816-2577 (collect call from anywhere).

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Cancellation penalties means the amount forfeited under the terms and conditions of the applicable travel arrangements when <i>your trip</i> is cancelled, and for which there will be no form of compensation. The travel arrangements must be paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or equivalent RBC Rewards® points.</p> <p>Change in medication means the addition of any new <i>prescription drug</i>, the withdrawal of any <i>prescription drug</i>, an increase in the dose of any <i>prescription drug</i>, or a decrease in the dose of any <i>prescription drug</i>.</p> <p>Exceptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ an adjustment in the dosage of insulin or Coumadin (warfarin), if you are currently taking these drugs; ■ a change from a brand name drug to an equivalent generic drug of the same dosage. <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Common carrier means any land, air or water conveyance for regular passenger service, which is licensed to transport passengers for compensation or hire.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same <i>trip</i>. Note: <i>Dependent children</i> 16 - 25 years of age are eligible for this insurance when travelling without the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i>. An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>". The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance.</p> <p>Departure date means the date of <i>your departure</i> from <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>Departure point means the province or territory <i>you</i> depart from on the first day of <i>your intended trip</i>.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i>, who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age, or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or ■ mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on <i>you</i> for support and maintenance. <p>Effective date means the date and time of purchase of prepaid travel, accommodations and recreation arrangements and before any <i>cancellation penalties</i> have been incurred, provided you pay the entire cost with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or RBC Rewards points.</p> <p>Emergency means any unexpected or unforeseen sickness or bodily injury that occurs during the period of coverage and makes it necessary for <i>you</i> to receive immediate treatment from a <i>physician</i> or to be hospitalized.</p> <p>Family means <i>your spouse</i>, parent, step-parent, grandparent, grandchild, in-law, natural or adopted child, step-child, brother, sister, step-brother, step-sister, legal guardian, or legal ward.</p> <p>Hospital means an establishment that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i>, is operated for the care and treatment of in-patients, has a registered nurse always on duty, and has a laboratory and an operating room on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. <i>Hospital</i> does not mean any establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged, health spa or addiction treatment centre.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Cancellation penalties means the amount forfeited under the terms and conditions of the applicable travel arrangements when <i>your trip</i> is cancelled, and for which there will be no form of compensation. The travel arrangements must be paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or equivalent Avion points.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Common carrier means any land, air or water conveyance for regular passenger service which is licensed to transport passengers for compensation or hire.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the <i>applicant</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's spouse</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same <i>trip</i> (note: <i>dependent children</i> 16 – 25 years of age are eligible for this insurance when travelling without the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i>); and/or ■ an <i>additional cardholder</i>. (Note: An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Departure date means the date of <i>your departure</i> from <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>Departure point means the province or territory <i>you</i> depart from on the first day of <i>your intended trip</i>.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age; or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student; or ■ a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Effective date means the date and time of purchase of prepaid travel, accommodations and recreation arrangements and before any <i>cancellation penalties</i> have been incurred, provided you pay the entire cost with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points.</p> <p>Emergency means a sudden and unforeseen <i>medical condition</i> that requires immediate <i>treatment</i>.</p> <p>Family means <i>your spouse</i>, parent, step-parent, grandparent, grandchild, in-law, natural or adopted child, step-child, brother, sister, step-brother, step-sister, legal guardian, or legal ward.</p> <p>Hospital means an institution that is licensed as an accredited <i>hospital</i> that is staffed and operated for the care and <i>treatment</i> of in-patients and out-patients. <i>Treatment</i> must be supervised by <i>physicians</i> and there must be registered nurses on duty 24 hours a day. Diagnostic and surgical capabilities must also exist on the premises or in facilities controlled by the establishment. A <i>hospital</i> is not an establishment used mainly as a clinic, extended or palliative care facility, rehabilitation facility, addiction treatment centre, convalescent, rest or nursing home, home for the aged or health spa.</p> <p>Key employee means an employee whose continued presence is critical to the ongoing affairs of the business during <i>your absence</i>.</p> <p>Medical condition means any disease, illness or injury (including symptoms of undiagnosed conditions).</p> <p>Mountain climbing means the ascent or descent of a mountain requiring the use of specialized equipment, including crampons, pick-axes, anchors, bolts, carabiners and lead-rope or top-rope anchoring equipment.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means a person who is not <i>you</i> or a member of your immediate <i>family</i> or your <i>traveling companion</i>, who is licensed in the jurisdiction where the services are provided to prescribe and administer <i>medical treatment</i>.</p> <p>Pre-existing medical condition means any <i>medical condition</i> that exists prior to <i>your effective date</i>.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Key employee means an employee whose continued presence is critical to the ongoing affairs of the business during <i>your</i> absence.</p> <p>Medical condition means accidental bodily injury or sickness (or a condition related to that accidental bodily injury or sickness), including disease, acute psychoses and complications of pregnancy occurring within the first thirty-one (31) weeks of pregnancy.</p> <p>Mental or emotional disorders means emotional or anxiety states, situational crisis, anxiety or panic attacks, or other mental health disorders treated with minor tranquilizers or anti-anxiety (anxiolytics) medication.</p> <p>Mountain climbing means the ascent or descent of a mountain requiring the use of specialized equipment, including crampons, pick-axes, anchors, bolts, carabiners and lead-rope or top-rope anchoring equipment.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Physician means someone who is not <i>you</i> or a member of <i>your family</i> who is licensed to prescribe drugs and administer medical treatment (within the scope of such license) at the location where the treatment is provided. A <i>physician</i> does not include a naturopath, herbalist, homeopath or chiropractor.</p> <p>Prescription drug means drugs and medicines that can only be issued upon the prescription of a <i>physician</i> or dentist and are dispensed by a licensed pharmacist.</p> <p>Return date means the date and time on which <i>you</i> are scheduled to return to <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i>, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> and residing in the same household as <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p> <p>Stable means any <i>medical condition</i> or related condition (including any heart condition or any lung condition) for which there has been:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ no new treatment, new medical management or new prescribed medication; and ■ no change in treatment, change in medical management or <i>change in medication</i>; and ■ no new symptom or finding, more frequent symptom or finding or more severe symptom or finding experienced; and ■ no new test results or tests showing a deterioration; and ■ no investigations or future investigations initiated, or recommended for <i>your</i> symptoms; and ■ no hospitalization or referral to a specialist (made or recommended). <p>Travelling companion means the person who is sharing travel arrangements with <i>you</i>, to a maximum of three (3) persons.</p> <p>Trip means the period of time from <i>your departure date</i> up to and including <i>your</i> scheduled <i>return date</i>, as shown on <i>your</i> travel documents.</p>	<p>Prescription drug means a drug or medicine that can only be issued upon the prescription of a licensed <i>physician</i> or dentist and is dispensed by a licensed pharmacist. <i>Prescription drug</i> does not mean such drug or medicine <i>you</i> need (or renew) to continue to stabilize a condition which <i>you</i> had before <i>your trip</i> or a chronic condition.</p> <p>Return date means the date and time on which <i>you</i> are scheduled to return to <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i>, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one year, and who resides in the same household as <i>you</i>.</p> <p>Stable means any <i>medical condition</i> that is considered <i>stable</i> when all of the following statements are true:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ there has not been any new <i>treatment</i> prescribed or recommended, or change(s) to existing <i>treatment</i> (including a stoppage in <i>treatment</i>), and ■ there has not been any change to any existing prescribed drug (including an increase, decrease, or stoppage to prescribed dosage), or any recommendation or starting of a new <i>prescription drug</i>, and ■ the <i>medical condition</i> has not become worse, and ■ there has not been any new, more frequent or more severe symptoms, and ■ there has been no hospitalization or referral to a specialist, and ■ there have not been any tests, investigation or <i>treatment</i> recommended, but not yet complete, nor any outstanding test results, and ■ there is no planned or pending <i>treatment</i>. <p>All of the above conditions must be met for a <i>medical condition</i> to be considered <i>stable</i>.</p> <p>Travelling companion means the person who is sharing travel arrangements with <i>you</i>, to a maximum of three (3) persons.</p> <p>Treat, treated, treatment means a procedure prescribed, performed or recommended by a <i>physician</i> for a <i>medical condition</i>. This includes but is not limited to prescribed medication, investigative testing and surgery.</p> <p>Trip means the period of time from <i>your departure date</i> up to and including <i>your</i> scheduled <i>return date</i>, as shown on <i>your</i> travel documents.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance provides coverage whenever prepaid travel, accommodations and recreation arrangements are paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or RBC Rewards points, and before any <i>cancellation penalties</i> have been incurred. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of the prepaid travel, accommodations and recreations arrangements must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage starts on <i>your effective date</i>.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Midnight of <i>your return date</i>; 2. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date the group insurance policy or policies are cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy or policies. <p style="text-align: center;">What are the sums insured?</p> <p>Under Trip Cancellation Insurance (when the covered reason occurs BEFORE <i>your trip</i>), the maximum amount of coverage per <i>trip</i> for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Each covered person is \$2,500. b. A dependent child aged 16-25 travelling without the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> is \$2,500. c. Each <i>additional cardholder</i> is \$2,500. <p>Note: If the <i>applicant's spouse</i> or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> is also an <i>additional cardholder</i>, the maximum sum insured for this <i>covered person</i> is the amount listed for an <i>additional cardholder</i>.</p> <p>Under Trip Interruption Insurance (when the covered reason occurs DURING <i>your trip</i>), or Trip Delay (when the covered reason occurs during <i>your trip</i> and results in <i>your</i> being delayed beyond <i>your scheduled return date</i> from returning to <i>your departure point</i>), the maximum amount payable for each <i>covered person</i> is \$5,000.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance provides coverage whenever prepaid travel, accommodations and recreation arrangements are paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of the prepaid travel, accommodations and recreation arrangements must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Note: If you use credit vouchers/gift certificates or other similar forms of payment, you are not eligible for Trip Cancellation and Trip Interruption coverage. You may wish to speak to your travel insurance supplier for insurance coverage.</p> <p>Coverage starts on <i>your effective date</i>.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Midnight of <i>your return date</i>; or 2. The date <i>you</i> or the Royal Bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date the group insurance policy or policies are cancelled by <i>us</i> or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy or policies. <p style="text-align: center;">What are the covered amounts?</p> <p>Under Trip Cancellation Insurance (when a covered reason causes you to cancel <i>your trip</i> BEFORE leaving <i>your departure point</i>), the maximum amount of coverage for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Each covered person is \$2,500. b. A dependent child aged 16-25 travelling without the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> is \$2,500. c. Each <i>additional cardholder</i> is \$2,500. <p>Note: If the <i>applicant's spouse</i> or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> is also an <i>additional cardholder</i>, the maximum covered amount for this <i>covered person</i> is the amount listed for an <i>additional cardholder</i>.</p> <p>Under Trip Interruption Insurance (when a covered reason occurs DURING <i>your trip</i> which causes the delay of <i>your departure</i> from <i>your departure point</i>; or when a covered reason occurs DURING <i>your trip</i> which causes an early or late return back to <i>your departure point</i>), the maximum amount payable for each <i>covered person</i> per <i>trip</i> is \$5,000.</p> <p>IMPORTANT!</p> <p>When a cause of cancellation occurs (the event that triggers one of the 13 covered reasons) before <i>your departure date</i>, you must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Cancel <i>your trip</i> with the travel agent, airline, tour company, carrier or travel authority immediately, but no later than the business day following the cause of cancellation; and b. Advise us at the same time. <p>Our maximum liability is the amounts or portions indicated in <i>your trip</i> contract that are non-refundable at the time of the cause of cancellation or on the next business day.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before			After		
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	What is covered and what are the benefits?					
	What are <i>you</i> covered for?		What are the benefits?			
	Covered Reasons:		Under Trip Cancellation	Under Trip Interruption & Trip Delay		
	Medical condition or death					
	1	Your emergency medical condition or death.	Benefit A	B & C*, or B & D		
	2	The emergency medical condition or death of your travelling companion.	Benefit A	B & C, or B & D		
	3	The emergency medical condition or death of your spouse or your dependent child.	Benefit A	B & C		
	4	The emergency medical condition or death of a member of your or your travelling companion's family.	Benefit A	B & C		
	5	Hospitalization or the death of your host at destination, your legal business partner or key employee.	Benefit A	B & C		
	Other covered reasons					
	6	A written formal travel warning issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade of the Canadian government after the purchase of your trip, advising Canadians not to travel to a country, region or city originally ticketed for a period that includes your trip.	Benefit A	B & C		
	7	A transfer by the employer with whom you or your spouse is employed on your effective date, which requires the relocation of your principal residence.	Benefit A	n/a		
	8	Delay of your common carrier, resulting from the mechanical failure of that carrier, a traffic accident or an emergency police-directed road closure (either must be substantiated by a police report), or weather conditions, causing you to miss a connection or resulting in the interruption of your trip. The outright cancellation of a flight is not considered a delay.	Benefit D	Benefit D		
	9	A natural disaster that renders your principal residence uninhabitable.	Benefit A	B & C		
	10	Your quarantine or hijacking.	Benefit A	B & C		
	11	You being called for jury duty; being subpoenaed as a witness; or required to appear as a party in a judicial proceeding, during your trip.	Benefit A	n/a		
	12	You or your travelling companion being summoned to service in the case of reservists, active military, police, essential medical personnel and fire personnel.	Benefit A	B & C		
	13	The legal adoption of a child by you or your travelling companion, when the actual date of that adoption is scheduled to take place after your effective date and prior to or during your trip.	Benefit A	B & C		
What is covered and what are the benefits?						
What are <i>you</i> covered for?		What are the benefits?				
Covered Reasons		Under Trip Cancellation	Under Trip Interruption & Trip Delay			
Medical condition or death						
1	Your emergency medical condition or death.	Benefit A	B & C or B & D			
2	The emergency medical condition or death of your travelling companion.	Benefit A	B & C or B & D			
3	The emergency medical condition or death of your spouse or your dependent child.	Benefit A	B & C			
4	The emergency medical condition or death of a member of your or your travelling companion's family.	Benefit A	B & C			
5	Hospitalization or the death of your host at destination, your legal business partner or a key employee.	Benefit A	B & C			
Other covered reasons						
6	The Government of Canada issues an "Avoid Non- Essential Travel" or an "Avoid All Travel" travel advisory after the purchase of your trip advising or recommending that Canadian residents should not visit a destination included in your trip. (Note: not applicable if the reason for the travel advisory is related to COVID-19 including any mutation or variation.)	Benefit A	B & C			
7	A transfer by the employer with whom you or your spouse is employed on your effective date which requires the relocation of your principal residence.	Benefit A	n/a			
8	A delay of your common carrier resulting from the mechanical failure of that carrier, a traffic accident or an emergency police-directed road closure (either must be substantiated by a police report) or weather conditions causing you to miss a connection or resulting in the interruption of your trip. The outright cancellation of a flight is not considered a delay.	Benefit D	Benefit D			
9	A natural disaster that renders your principal residence uninhabitable.	Benefit A	B & C			
10	Your quarantine or hijacking.	Benefit A	B & C			
11	You being called for jury duty; being subpoenaed as a witness; or being required to appear as a party in a judicial proceeding, during your trip.	Benefit A	n/a			
12	You or your travelling companion being summoned to service in the case of reservists, active military, police, essential medical personnel and fire personnel.	Benefit A	B & C			
13	The legal adoption of a child by you or your travelling companion when the actual date of that adoption is scheduled to take place after your effective date and prior to or during your trip.	Benefit A	B & C			

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i> of the expenses <i>you</i> actually incur as a result of one (1) of the covered reasons up to the sum insured for:</p> <p>A. In case of cancellation of <i>your trip</i>, the non-refundable portion of <i>your</i> prepaid travel arrangements.</p> <p>B. In case of interruption of <i>your trip</i>, the non-refundable unused portion of <i>your</i> prepaid travel arrangements, excluding the cost of prepaid unused transportation back to <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>C. <i>Your</i> economy-class transportation via the most cost-effective route to <i>your departure point</i>. Travel must be undertaken on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. The date when <i>your</i> travel is medically possible, and ii. Within ten (10) days following <i>your</i> originally scheduled <i>return date</i> if <i>your</i> delay is not the result of hospitalization, or iii. Within thirty (30) days following <i>your</i> originally scheduled <i>return date</i> if <i>your</i> delay is the result of hospitalization. <p>Fly to Bedside or Funeral – Note: If <i>you</i> are required to interrupt <i>your trip</i> to attend a funeral or travel to the bedside of a hospitalized <i>family</i> member, business partner, or <i>key employee</i>, <i>you</i> have the option to purchase a ticket to the destination where the death or hospitalization has occurred. <i>You</i> will be reimbursed the cost of the ticket, up to the maximum amount of what it would have cost for one-way economy class transportation via the most cost-effective route back to <i>your departure point</i> (applicable to covered reasons #4 and #5).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ This option is subject to the pre-authorization of Assured Assistance Inc. ■ This option can only be used once during <i>your trip</i>. ■ If <i>you</i> choose this option, it will replace Benefit C. <p>D. <i>Your</i> one-way economy airfare via the most cost-effective route to <i>your</i> next destination (in-bound and outbound).</p> <p>• Return of a travelling companion – Should a decision be made by the Insurer to transport <i>you</i> to a treatment facility in <i>your</i> province or territory of residence, the Insurer will pay the cost of economy-class transportation for one (1) <i>travelling companion</i> to his/her <i>departure point</i>, provided that he/she is unable to make use of the original ticket as a result of the delay caused by <i>your emergency medical condition</i> or death.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i> of the expenses <i>you</i> incur as a result of one (1) of the covered reasons up to the covered amount for:</p> <p>A. In the case of cancellation of <i>your trip</i>, the non-refundable portion of <i>your</i> prepaid travel arrangements.</p> <p>B. In the case of interruption of <i>your trip</i>, the non-refundable unused portion of <i>your</i> prepaid travel arrangements, excluding the cost of prepaid unused transportation back to <i>your departure point</i>.</p> <p>C. <i>Your</i> economy-class transportation via the most cost-effective route to <i>your departure point</i>. Travel must be undertaken on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. The date when <i>your</i> travel is medically possible, and ii. Within ten (10) days following <i>your</i> originally scheduled <i>return date</i> if <i>your</i> delay is not the result of hospitalization, or iii. Within thirty (30) days following <i>your</i> originally scheduled <i>return date</i> if <i>your</i> delay is the result of hospitalization. <p>Fly to Bedside or Funeral – Note: If <i>you</i> are required to interrupt <i>your trip</i> to attend a funeral or travel to the bedside of a hospitalized <i>family</i> member, business partner, or <i>key employee</i>, <i>you</i> have the option to purchase a ticket to the destination where the death or hospitalization occurred. <i>You</i> will be reimbursed the cost of the ticket, up to the maximum amount of what it would have cost for one-way economy class transportation via the most cost-effective route back to <i>your departure point</i> (applicable to covered reasons #4 and #5).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ This option is subject to our pre-authorization. ■ This option can only be used once during <i>your trip</i>. ■ If <i>you</i> choose this option, it will replace Benefit C. <p>D. <i>Your</i> one-way economy airfare via the most cost-effective route to <i>your</i> next destination (inbound and outbound).</p> <p>Return of a travelling companion – Should a decision be made by us to transport <i>you</i> to a treatment facility in <i>your</i> province or territory of residence, we will pay the cost of economy-class transportation for one (1) <i>travelling companion</i> to his/her <i>departure point</i>, provided that he/she is unable to make use of the original ticket as a result of the delay caused by <i>your emergency medical condition</i> or death.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Pre-existing <i>medical condition</i> exclusions</p> <p>This insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>, or b. <i>you</i> have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>, or b. <i>you</i> have been treated with home oxygen or taken oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition. <p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cancellation or interruption when <i>you</i> are aware, on the <i>effective date</i>, of any reason that might reasonably prevent <i>you</i> from travelling as booked. 2. A <i>trip</i> undertaken to visit or attend an ailing person, when the <i>medical condition</i> or ensuing death of that person is the cause of the claim. 3. The inability to obtain desired rental accommodation, financial difficulties or unwillingness to travel. 4. <i>Your</i> failure to appear at the airport, except in circumstances described as covered reasons. 5. Any travel rewards provided by any frequent flyer program, excluding the RBC Rewards program. 6. Any <i>medical condition</i> if <i>you</i> undertake <i>your trip</i> with the prior knowledge that <i>you</i> will require or seek treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy of any kind, regardless of whether the treatment, surgery, investigations, palliative care or alternative therapy is related in any way to the <i>medical condition</i>. 7. The following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ routine pre-natal care, or ■ complications of pregnancy occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery, or ■ complications of childbirth occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery. 8. Any child born during the <i>trip</i>. 9. <i>Your</i> participation as a professional in sports, participation as a professional in underwater activities, scuba diving as an amateur unless <i>you</i> hold a basic scuba designation from a certified school or other licensing body, participation in a motorized race or motorized speed contest, bungee jumping, parachuting, rock climbing, <i>mountain climbing</i>, hang-gliding or skydiving. 10. <i>Your</i> committing or attempting to commit a criminal offence. 11. <i>Your</i> intentional self-inflicted injury, suicide or attempted suicide (whether sane or insane). 12. <i>Your mental or emotional disorders</i>. 13. Any <i>medical condition</i>, arising from, or in any way related to, <i>your</i> chronic use of alcohol or drugs whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. 14. <i>Your</i> abuse of medication, drugs or alcohol or deliberate non-compliance with prescribed medical therapy or treatment whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. 15. Act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing <i>yourself</i> to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder. 16. Ionizing radiation or radioactive contamination from any nuclear fuel or waste which results from the burning of nuclear fuels; or, the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other dangerous properties of nuclear machinery or any part of it. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Pre-existing <i>medical condition</i> exclusions</p> <p>When reading the “Pre-existing <i>medical condition</i> exclusions” section, please review the definition of <i>stable</i>.</p> <p>This insurance does not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Your medical condition</i> or related condition (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>, <i>your medical condition</i> or related condition has not been <i>stable</i>. 2. <i>Your heart condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any heart condition has not been <i>stable</i>, or b. <i>you</i> have taken nitroglycerin more than once per week specifically for the relief of angina pain. 3. <i>Your lung condition</i> (whether or not the diagnosis has been determined), if at any time in the ninety (90) days before <i>your effective date</i>: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. any lung condition has not been <i>stable</i>, or b. <i>you</i> have been <i>treated</i> with or prescribed home oxygen (on a regular or on an as needed basis) or <i>treated</i> with or prescribed oral steroids (prednisone or prednisolone) for any lung condition. <p>General exclusions</p> <p>In addition to the exclusions outlined above under the “Pre-existing <i>medical condition</i> exclusions” section, this insurance does not cover any loss, claim or expense of any kind caused directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Any known or anticipated event, occurrence, circumstance, or <i>medical condition</i> which <i>you</i> were aware of on or before <i>your effective date</i>, and which <i>you</i> knew might be cause for cancellation, interruption or delay of <i>your trip</i>. 2. Any <i>trip</i> undertaken to visit or attend an ill person when the <i>medical condition</i> or ensuing death of that person is the cause of the claim. 3. The inability to obtain desired rental accommodation, financial difficulties or unwillingness to travel. 4. <i>Your</i> failure to appear at the airport, except in circumstances described as covered reasons. 5. A diagnosis, <i>treatment</i>, surgery, investigation, palliative care, or any alternative therapy, as well as any directly or indirectly related complication, when the <i>trip</i> was undertaken for the purpose of obtaining such a diagnosis, <i>treatment</i>, surgery, investigation, palliative care, or any alternative therapy. 6. The following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ routine pre-natal or post-natal care, or ■ complications of pregnancy occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery, or ■ complications of childbirth occurring within nine (9) weeks before or after the expected date of delivery. 7. Any child born during the <i>trip</i>. 8. <i>Your</i> participation as a professional in sports, participation as a professional in underwater activities, scuba diving as an amateur unless <i>you</i> hold a basic scuba designation from a certified school or other licensing body, participation in a motorized race or motorized speed contest, bungee jumping, parachuting, rock climbing, <i>mountain climbing</i>, hang-gliding or skydiving. 9. <i>Your</i> involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. 10. <i>Your</i> self-inflicted injury, suicide or attempt to commit suicide. 11. Any <i>medical condition</i>, including symptoms of withdrawal, arising from, or in any way related to, <i>your</i> chronic use of alcohol, drugs or other intoxicants whether prior to or during <i>your trip</i>. 12. Any <i>medical condition</i> arising during <i>your trip</i> from, or in any way related to, the abuse of alcohol, drugs or other intoxicants. 13. Any <i>medical condition</i> that is the result of <i>you</i> not following <i>treatment</i> as prescribed to <i>you</i>, including prescribed or over-the-counter medication. 14. An act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. 15. A travel advisory (“Avoid Non-Essential Travel” or “Avoid all Travel”) issued by the Government of Canada specifically related to COVID-19 (including any mutation or variation). <p>In addition, any claims related to the following are excluded:</p> <p>Any <i>trip</i> that was paid in full or partially by travel rewards provided by any frequent flyer program, excluding the Avion points program.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the cancellation or interruption as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the cause of cancellation or interruption.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact the Claims Centre to obtain a claim form. (Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada), ■ The medical certificate (contact the Claims Centre to obtain a medical certificate), fully completed by the legally qualified <i>physician</i> in active personal attendance and in the locality where the <i>medical condition</i> occurred stating the reason why travel was not recommended, ■ A copy of your RBC Visa statement or itemized receipt showing that your payment for your trip was paid in full with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or RBC Rewards points, ■ Written evidence of the covered reason, which was the cause of cancellation, interruption, or delay, ■ Complete original unused transportation tickets and vouchers, ■ Receipts for the prepaid land arrangements, ■ Original passenger receipts for new tickets, ■ Reports from police, <i>common carrier</i> or local authorities documenting the cause of the missed connection, and ■ Detailed invoices and/or receipts from the service provider(s). <p>Submission of claims must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the cause of cancellation or interruption. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>The Claims Centre will notify you of the decision on your claim within sixty (60) days of receiving all of the required information.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>When a cause of cancellation occurs (the event or series of events that triggers one of the 13 covered reasons) before your departure date, you must:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Cancel your trip with the travel agent, airline, tour company, carrier or travel authority immediately, but no later than the business day following the cause of cancellation, and b. Advise the Insurer at the same time. <p>The Insurer's maximum liability is the amounts or portions indicated in your trip contract that are non-refundable at the time of the cause of cancellation or on the next business day.</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the cancellation or interruption as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ The medical certificate (contact us to obtain a medical certificate), fully completed by the legally qualified <i>physician</i> in active personal attendance and in the locality where the <i>medical condition</i> occurred stating the reason why travel was not recommended; ■ A copy of your RBC Visa statement or itemized receipt showing that your payment for your trip was paid in full with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ Written evidence of the covered reason which was the cause of the cancellation, interruption or delay; ■ Complete original unused transportation tickets and vouchers; ■ Receipts for the prepaid land arrangements; ■ Original passenger receipts for new tickets; ■ Reports from police, <i>common carrier</i> or local authorities documenting the cause of the missed connection; and ■ Detailed invoices and/or receipts from the service provider(s). <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Trip Cancellation/ Trip Interruption Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. Where a third party is involved, an accident report is required before any claim payments can be made. 4. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If you have paid a covered expense, you will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to you. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 5. The Insurer, Customer Service Representatives/Coordinators of Assured Assistance and the Claims Centre, Royal Bank and their agents are not responsible for the availability, quality or results of medical treatment or transportation, or your failure to obtain medical treatment. 6. This Certificate of Insurance is the entire contract between you and the Insurer and is subject to the Insurance Companies Act of Canada and any governing provincial statutes concerning contracts of accident insurance. 7. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 8. You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. 9. This policy contains a provision removing or restricting the right of the group person insured to designate persons to whom or for whose benefit insurance money is to be payable. 10. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 11. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payor. All other insurance sources of recovery and indemnity payments must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 4. We, our agents, Royal Bank and their agents are not responsible for the availability, quality or results of medical treatment or transportation, or your failure to obtain medical treatment. 5. We may at our discretion, void this contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 6. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 7. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Emergency Purchases and Flight Delay Insurance Certificate of Insurance As of November 1, 2023: Delayed Baggage and Flight Delay Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014455-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to a Missed Connection, Delayed Flight Departure or Denied Boarding (as further described below). Aviva General Insurance Company (the "Insurer") in Quebec and RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") in the rest of Canada have issued group insurance policy U-1014456-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to <i>emergency purchases</i> due to lost or stolen luggage that has been checked with an <i>air carrier</i>. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of this group insurance policy.</p>	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014455-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to a Missed Connection, Delayed Flight Departure or Denied Boarding (as further described below). RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014456-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to <i>emergency purchases</i> due to lost or delayed baggage that has been checked with an <i>air carrier</i>. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p>
	<p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p>	<p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p>
	<p>Helpful information about Emergency Purchases and Flight Delay Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Coverage begins four (4) hours after the occurrence of <i>your</i> Missed Connection, Delayed Flight, or Denied Boarding, or the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at <i>your</i> destination when <i>your</i> checked luggage is lost or delayed. ■ For Flight Delay insurance, the maximum amount of coverage for reasonable and necessary expenses is \$500 per day per <i>covered person</i> to an overall total of \$1,000 per occurrence for all <i>covered persons</i>. ■ For Emergency Purchases insurance, the maximum amount of coverage for reasonable and necessary expenses is \$750 per occurrence for each <i>covered person</i> to a maximum of \$3,000 per occurrence in aggregate for all <i>covered persons</i>. ■ Remember to obtain a report from the <i>air carrier</i> to substantiate the Missed Connection, Delayed Flight, Denied Boarding, or loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked luggage. ■ It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance as <i>your</i> coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. 	<p>Helpful information about Delayed Baggage and Flight Delay Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Coverage begins four (4) hours after the occurrence of <i>your</i> Missed Connection, Delayed Flight, or Denied Boarding, or the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at <i>your</i> destination when <i>your</i> checked baggage is lost or delayed. ■ For Flight Delay insurance, the maximum amount of coverage for reasonable and necessary expenses is \$500 per day per <i>covered person</i> to a maximum of \$1,000 total per occurrence for all <i>covered persons</i>. ■ For Delayed Baggage insurance, the maximum amount of coverage for <i>emergency purchases</i> is \$750 per occurrence for each <i>covered person</i>. The overall maximum for all <i>covered persons</i> is \$3,000 per occurrence. ■ Remember to obtain a report from the <i>air carrier</i> to substantiate the Missed Connection, Delayed Flight, Denied Boarding, or loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked baggage.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Emergency Purchases and Flight Delay Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p>Delayed Baggage and Flight Delay Insurance Certificate of Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Air carrier means a commercial air service licensed by the airline authority of the country of registration.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege* card, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip. An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age, or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or ■ mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on <i>you</i> for support and maintenance. <p>Emergency purchases means the minimum essential clothing and toiletries, the purchase of which is rendered absolutely necessary and indispensable due to the loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked luggage.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i> or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> and residing in the same household as <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Air carrier means a commercial air service licensed by the airline authority of the country of registration.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the <i>applicant</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's spouse</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip; and/or ■ an <i>additional cardholder</i>. (Note: An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age; or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student; or ■ a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Emergency purchases means the minimum essential clothing and toiletries, the purchase of which is rendered absolutely necessary and indispensable due to the loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked baggage.</p> <p>Occurrence means a loss or losses arising from a single event or incident which is neither expected nor intended by a <i>covered person</i>.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i> or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one year and who resides in the same household as <i>you</i>.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Part 1 – Emergency Purchases Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Part 1 – Delayed Baggage Insurance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards® points, and <i>your</i> luggage is checked with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage begins for <i>you</i> four (4) hours after the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at the scheduled flight destination, when the luggage <i>you</i> had checked with the <i>air carrier</i> is lost or delayed.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date and time that <i>your</i> luggage is returned to <i>you</i>; 2. Four (4) days after the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at the scheduled flight destination; 3. The date that <i>you</i> arrive at the final destination on the return portion of <i>your</i> trip; 4. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; 5. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; 6. The date the group insurance policies are cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policies; 7. The date Royal Bank receives written notice from <i>you</i> that <i>you</i> choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i>, up to a maximum of \$750, for the reasonable and necessary expenses <i>you</i> incur with respect to <i>emergency purchases</i> per any one (1) occurrence of the loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked luggage. If there is more than one (1) <i>covered person</i> making a claim, the maximum payable for all <i>covered persons</i> under this Certificate of Insurance is \$3,000 in aggregate per any one (1) occurrence of the loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked luggage.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points, and <i>your</i> baggage is checked with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage begins for <i>you</i> four (4) hours after the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at the scheduled flight destination, when the baggage <i>you</i> had checked with the <i>air carrier</i> is lost or delayed.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date and time that <i>your</i> baggage is returned to <i>you</i>; or 2. Four (4) days after the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at the scheduled flight destination; or 3. The date that <i>you</i> arrive at the final destination on the return portion of <i>your</i> trip; or 4. The date <i>you</i> or the Royal bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 5. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 6. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by <i>us</i> or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. <p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>This insurance covers up to \$750 maximum for the <i>emergency purchases</i> <i>you</i> incur per any one (1) occurrence due to a loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked baggage. The overall maximum for all <i>covered persons</i> is \$3,000 per occurrence.</p> <p><i>Emergency purchases</i> include minimum essential clothing and toiletries, the purchase of which is rendered absolutely necessary and indispensable due to the loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked baggage.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Part 2 – Flight Delay Insurance	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points and <i>you</i> have checked in with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p><i>Your</i> coverage begins as follows:</p> <p>Missed Connection – Coverage begins four (4) hours after the <i>air carrier's</i> aircraft has arrived at <i>your</i> connecting point for <i>your</i> onward connecting flight when, due to the delay of <i>your</i> incoming flight, <i>you</i> miss a confirmed onward connecting flight; and no alternative onward transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i> within four (4) hours of the scheduled departure time of the onward connecting flight.</p> <p>Delayed Flight Departure – Coverage begins four (4) hours after the scheduled departure time of <i>your</i> confirmed scheduled flight, which was delayed, when no alternative transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i> within four (4) hours of the scheduled departure time of <i>your</i> original flight.</p> <p>Denied Boarding – Coverage begins four (4) hours after <i>you</i> have been denied boarding of the aircraft due to overbooking on <i>your</i> confirmed scheduled flight, when no alternative transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i> within four (4) hours of the scheduled departure time of <i>your</i> original flight.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Forty-eight (48) hours after the arrival of <i>your</i> flight at the scheduled flight destination; The date that <i>you</i> arrive at the final destination on the return portion of <i>your</i> trip; The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is 60 days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy; The date Royal Bank receives written notice from <i>you</i> that <i>you</i> choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i>, up to a maximum of \$500 per day, for the reasonable and necessary expenses <i>you</i> incur as a result of a Missed Connection, Denied Boarding or Delayed Flight Departure. Reasonable and necessary expenses include hotel accommodation, restaurant meals, refreshments, <i>emergency purchases</i> and other sundry items (such as a magazine, paperback book and other such small items) for a maximum of forty-eight (48) hours or until reasonable alternative transportation is made available.</p> <p>This benefit is subject to an overall maximum of \$1,000 per any one (1) occurrence of Missed Connection, Denied Boarding and Delayed Flight Departure. If there is more than one (1) <i>covered person</i> making a claim, the maximum payable for all <i>covered persons</i> under this certificate is \$1,000 in the aggregate per any one (1) occurrence of Missed Connection, Denied Boarding and Delayed Flight Departure.</p>	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points and <i>you</i> have checked in with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p><i>Your</i> coverage begins four (4) hours after:</p> <p>Missed Connection – The <i>air carrier's</i> aircraft has arrived at <i>your</i> connecting point for <i>your</i> onward connecting flight when, due to the delay of <i>your</i> incoming flight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>you</i> miss a confirmed onward connecting flight; and no alternative onward transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i>. <p>Delayed Flight Departure – The departure time of <i>your</i> scheduled confirmed flight was delayed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and no alternative transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i>. <p>Denied Boarding – <i>You</i> have been denied boarding of the aircraft due to overbooking on <i>your</i> confirmed scheduled flight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> and no alternative transportation is made available to <i>you</i> by the <i>air carrier</i>. <p>Coverage ends, individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Forty-eight (48) hours from the scheduled departure time of <i>your</i> original flight; or The date that <i>you</i> arrive at the final destination on the return portion of <i>your</i> trip; or The date <i>you</i> or the Royal Bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is 60 days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by <i>us</i> or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>This insurance covers up to \$500 maximum per day, per <i>covered person</i> for the reasonable and necessary expenses incurred as a result of a Missed Connection, Denied Boarding or Delayed Flight Departure.</p> <p>This benefit is subject to an overall maximum of \$1,000 per any one (1) occurrence. If there is more than one (1) <i>covered person</i> making a claim, the maximum payable for all <i>covered persons</i> under this certificate is \$1,000 in total per any one (1) occurrence.</p> <p>Reasonable and necessary expenses include <i>your</i> commercial accommodations and meals, <i>emergency purchases</i>, essential telephone calls, internet usage fees, taxi fares (ride sharing or rental car in lieu of taxi fares), and other sundry items (such as a magazine, paperback book and other such small items).</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Part 3 – Emergency Purchases and Flight Delay Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Part 3 – Delayed Baggage and Flight Delay Insurance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any <i>emergency purchases</i> made after <i>your</i> luggage was returned to you; Any losses incurred at the final destination of the return portion of <i>your</i> trip; <i>Your</i> failure to check <i>your</i> luggage within the minimum guidelines published by the <i>air carrier</i>; The insufficient allotment of time for connecting flights according to <i>air carrier</i> recommendations; An act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing <i>yourself</i> to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder; <i>Your</i> committing or attempting to commit a criminal offence; <i>Your</i> being denied boarding by immigration officials or other authorities; <i>Your</i> inebriated state. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under “How to Obtain Assistance”, <i>you</i> will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> do not call Assured Assistance, <i>you</i> must notify the Claims Centre of <i>your</i> claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the loss.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For <i>your</i> claim to be reviewed, <i>you</i> must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Airline tickets; <i>Your</i> RBC Visa statement and/or itemized receipt showing that the airline ticket was paid in full using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; The <i>air carrier's</i> report substantiating the reason for <i>your</i> Missed Connection, Delayed Flight Departure, Denied Boarding, or loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked luggage; Receipts for hotel accommodation, restaurant meals, refreshments, <i>emergency purchases</i> and other sundry items. <p>Submission of claims from all provinces must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p><i>You</i> must submit the information required for <i>your</i> claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the loss. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, <i>you</i> must do so within one (1) year of the date of the loss or <i>your</i> claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p><i>You</i> may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You</i> or <i>your</i> heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any losses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any <i>emergency purchases</i> made after <i>your</i> baggage was returned to you. <i>Your</i> failure to check <i>your</i> baggage within the minimum guidelines published by the <i>air carrier</i>. The insufficient allotment of time for connecting flights according to <i>air carrier</i> recommendations. An act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. <i>Your</i> involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. <i>Your</i> being denied boarding by immigration officials or other authorities. <i>Your</i> abuse of alcohol, drugs or other intoxicants. <p>In addition to the above general exclusions, this insurance will not cover the following:</p> <p>Any losses incurred at the final destination of the return portion of <i>your</i> trip.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If <i>you</i> call us at the time of the loss as shown under “How to Obtain Assistance”, <i>you</i> will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For <i>your</i> claim to be reviewed, <i>you</i> must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The completed claim form. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. Airline tickets; <i>Your</i> RBC Visa statement and/or itemized receipt showing that the airline ticket was paid in full using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; The <i>air carrier's</i> report substantiating the reason for <i>your</i> Missed Connection, Delayed Flight Departure, Denied Boarding, or loss or delay of <i>your</i> checked baggage; and Receipts for hotel accommodation, restaurant meals, refreshments, <i>emergency purchases</i> and other sundry items. <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p><i>You</i> must provide notice of <i>your</i> claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p><i>You</i> must submit the information required for <i>your</i> claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, <i>you</i> must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by <i>your</i> applicable provincial/territorial legislation or <i>your</i> claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If <i>your</i> claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under “Make a Complaint” at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p><i>You</i> may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You</i>, <i>your</i> heirs, and <i>your</i> assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Part 3 – Emergency Purchases and Flight Delay Insurance</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Part 3 – Delayed Baggage and Flight Delay Insurance</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. 4. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If you have paid a covered expense, you will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to you. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 5. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 6. This policy contains a provision removing or restricting the right of the group person insured to designate persons to whom or for whose benefit insurance money is to be payable. 7. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 8. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payor. All other insurance sources of recovery and indemnity payments must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, we may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with us or our agents and to allow us or our agents, at our/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. 4. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 5. We may, at our discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 6. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 7. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Hotel/Motel Burglary Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Introduction</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company (the "Insurer") in Quebec and RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") in the rest of Canada have issued group insurance policy U-1014454-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to a hotel/motel burglary. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If you require assistance or have any questions about your coverage, you can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Helpful information about Hotel/Motel Burglary Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The maximum reimbursement under this insurance for the repair or replacement of your <i>personal property</i> that is lost or damaged due to a <i>burglary</i> is \$3,000 per occurrence in the aggregate. ■ The <i>burglary</i> must be as a result of wrongful entry, indicated by visible signs of force into your hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin. ■ This insurance is classified as supplemental, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. ■ It is important that you read and understand your Certificate of Insurance as your coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. <p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Burglary means the loss of or damage to your <i>personal property</i> as a result of wrongful entry into your hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin for which there are visible signs of force made by tools, explosives, electricity or chemicals.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i>, the <i>applicant's spouse</i>, or the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip. An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step, or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i>, who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age, or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or ■ mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on you for support and maintenance. <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you and residing in the same household as you for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p>	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014454-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to a hotel/motel burglary. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If you require assistance or have any questions about your coverage, you can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Helpful information about Hotel/Motel Burglary Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The maximum reimbursement under this insurance for the repair or replacement of your <i>personal property</i> that is lost or damaged due to a <i>burglary</i> is \$3,000 total per occurrence. ■ The <i>burglary</i> must be as a result of wrongful entry, indicated by visible signs of force into your hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin. ■ This insurance coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payor. All other insurance sources of recovery and indemnity payments must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. <p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Burglary means the loss of or damage to your <i>personal property</i> as a result of wrongful entry into your hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin for which there are visible signs of force made by tools, explosives, electricity or chemicals.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i>, and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the <i>applicant</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's spouse</i>; ■ the <i>applicant's dependent child</i> who travels with or joins the <i>applicant</i> or <i>applicant's spouse</i> on the same trip; and/or ■ an <i>additional cardholder</i>. (Note: An <i>additional cardholder</i> is a <i>covered person</i> in his/her own right. The <i>spouse</i> and/or <i>dependent child</i> of an <i>additional cardholder</i> is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All <i>covered persons</i> must be <i>permanent residents</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step, or foster child, or legal ward of the <i>applicant</i> who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age; or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student; or ■ a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Occurrence means a loss or losses arising from a single event or incident which is neither expected nor intended by a <i>covered person</i>.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you for a continuous period of at least one year and who resides in the same household as you.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Hotel/Motel Burglary Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>Coverage begins at the actual time <i>you</i> check into <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin, provided that <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards® points. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The time <i>you</i> check out from <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin; or 2. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; or 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to a <i>burglary</i> occurring prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy; or 5. The date Royal Bank receives written notice from <i>you</i> that <i>you</i> choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i>, up to a maximum of \$3,000 per <i>burglary</i> occurrence, for the damage to or the loss of <i>your personal property</i> resulting from the <i>burglary</i> of <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin when <i>you</i> are a registered guest. If there is more than one (1) <i>covered person</i> making a claim, the maximum payable for all <i>covered persons</i> under this Certificate of Insurance is \$3,000 in the aggregate per any one (1) <i>burglary</i> occurrence. We will pay the lesser of the following amounts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$3,000 in the aggregate per <i>burglary</i> occurrence. 2. The actual replacement value of <i>your personal property</i> at the time of <i>burglary</i>. 3. The amount for which <i>your personal property</i> could be replaced with property of like kind and quality if an identical replacement cannot reasonably be obtained. 4. The amount for which <i>your personal property</i> could be repaired to its condition prior to the <i>burglary</i>. <p>What is not covered?</p> <p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The loss of cash or traveller's cheques. 2. <i>Your</i> failure to take reasonable precautions to safeguard <i>your personal property</i> or to secure <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin. 3. An act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing <i>yourself</i> to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder. 4. <i>Your</i> committing or attempting to commit a criminal offence. 5. <i>Burglary</i> of <i>your</i> rental property. 	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>Coverage begins at the actual time <i>you</i> check into <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin, provided that <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of that hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The time <i>you</i> check out from <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin; or 2. The date <i>you</i> or the Royal Bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by us or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to a <i>burglary</i> occurring prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Reimbursement to <i>you</i>, up to a maximum of \$3,000 per <i>burglary</i> occurrence, for the damage to or the loss of <i>your personal property</i> resulting from the <i>burglary</i> of <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin when <i>you</i> are a registered guest. If there is more than one (1) <i>covered person</i> making a claim, the maximum payable for all <i>covered persons</i> under this Certificate of Insurance is \$3,000 in total per any one (1) <i>burglary</i> occurrence. We will pay the lesser of the following amounts:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$3,000 in total per <i>burglary</i> occurrence. 2. The actual replacement value of <i>your personal property</i> at the time of the <i>burglary</i>. 3. The amount for which <i>your personal property</i> could be replaced with property of like kind and quality if an identical replacement cannot reasonably be obtained. 4. The amount for which <i>your personal property</i> could be repaired to its condition prior to the <i>burglary</i>. <p>What is not covered?</p> <p>General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any losses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The loss of cash or traveller's cheques. 2. <i>Your</i> failure to take reasonable precautions to safeguard <i>your personal property</i> or to secure <i>your</i> hotel room, motel room, or cruise cabin. 3. An act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. 4. <i>Your</i> involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. 5. The <i>burglary</i> of <i>your</i> rental property.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Hotel/Motel Burglary Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the <i>burglary</i>.</p> <p>(Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada).</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Charge slip for the hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin; ■ Your RBC Visa statement and/or receipt showing that the hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin was paid in full using your card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ A police report that confirms the <i>burglary</i>; ■ The hotel, motel or cruise company's <i>burglary</i> report; and ■ Receipts for the repair or replacement of your <i>personal property</i>. <p>Submission of claims from all provinces must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the <i>burglary</i>. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date of the <i>burglary</i> or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. 4. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If you have paid a covered expense, you will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to you. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 5. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 6. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 7. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance" you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ The charge slip for the hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin; ■ Your RBC Visa statement and/or receipt showing that the hotel room, motel room or cruise cabin was paid in full using your card and/or Avion points; ■ A police report that confirms the <i>burglary</i>; ■ The hotel, motel or cruise company's <i>burglary</i> report; and ■ Receipts for the repair or replacement of your <i>personal property</i>. <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs, and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 2. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, we may take action against the third party. You agree to cooperate fully with us or our agents and to allow us or our agents, at our own expense, to bring a lawsuit in your name against a third party. 3. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 4. We may, at our discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 5. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 6. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Certificate of Insurance	<p>Introduction</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company (the "Insurer") in Quebec and RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") in the rest of Canada have issued group insurance policy U 1014457-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to Purchase Security & Extended Warranty. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Helpful information about Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Purchase Security Insurance provides coverage for direct accidental physical loss or damage to <i>personal property</i> or <i>gifts</i> purchased on <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or with RBC Rewards® points for one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of purchase. The maximum amount of coverage is \$50,000, or the equivalent number of RBC Rewards points, per RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card per year. ■ Extended Warranty Insurance automatically triples the original manufacturer's warranty up to a maximum of two (2) years. ■ Remember to obtain a police, fire, homeowner insurance claim, or damage/loss report in the event of a claim as it is required to determine eligibility for benefits. ■ This insurance is classified as supplemental, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. For example, if <i>you</i> are covered under homeowners insurance, this insurance will cover the deductible only. ■ It is important that <i>you</i> read and understand <i>your</i> Certificate of Insurance as <i>your</i> coverage is subject to certain limitations or exclusions. 	<p>Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy U-1014457-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by <i>covered persons</i> relating to Purchase Security & Extended Warranty. All <i>covered persons</i> are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p>How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If <i>you</i> require assistance or have questions about <i>your</i> coverage, <i>you</i> can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 Toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p>Helpful information about Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Purchase Security Insurance provides coverage for loss or accidental physical damage to <i>insured items</i> purchased with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or with Avion points for one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of purchase. The maximum amount of coverage is \$50,000, or the equivalent number of Avion points, per RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card per calendar year. ■ Extended Warranty Insurance automatically triples the <i>original manufacturer's warranty</i> for up to a maximum of two (2) years. ■ Remember to obtain a police, fire, homeowner insurance claim, or damage/loss report in the event of a claim as it is required to determine eligibility for benefits. <p>IMPORTANT!</p> <p>Purchase Security Insurance coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payor. All other insurance sources of recovery and indemnity payments must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. For example, if <i>you</i> are covered under homeowners insurance, this insurance will cover the deductible only.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i>. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>". The <i>family members</i> of an <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i> are not eligible for this insurance.</p> <p>Family member means <i>your spouse</i>, parent, step-parent, grandparent, grandchild, in-law, natural or adopted child, step-child, brother, sister, step-brother step-sister, legal guardian, or legal ward.</p> <p>Gift means tangible moveable property for the personal use of <i>your family member</i>.</p> <p>Mysterious disappearance means the disappearance of <i>personal property</i> or a <i>gift</i> in an unexplained manner.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Personal property means tangible, moveable property for <i>your</i> personal use.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i>, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> and residing in the same household as <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>These coverages are effective when <i>you</i> use <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points to purchase and pay in full for <i>personal property</i> or <i>gift(s)</i>. If the <i>personal property</i> or <i>gift(s)</i> are delivered to <i>you</i> or a <i>family member</i>, they must be received by <i>you</i> or the <i>family member</i> in good condition. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of the <i>personal property</i> or <i>gift</i> must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; or 2. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 3. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to <i>personal property</i> or <i>gifts</i> charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy; or 4. The date Royal Bank receives written notice from <i>you</i> that <i>you</i> choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. 	<p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i>. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>".</p> <p>Family member means <i>your spouse</i>, parent, step-parent, grandparent, grandchild, in-law, natural or adopted child, step-child, brother, sister, step-brother step-sister, legal guardian, or legal ward.</p> <p>Insured item means an item (a pair or set being one item) of personal property (not purchased by or for use by a business for commercial purposes) or gift to a <i>family member</i> for which the full purchase price is charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or paid for by using Avion points.</p> <p>Manufacturer's warranty means an expressly written warranty issued by the manufacturer of the <i>insured item</i> at the time of purchase. The <i>manufacturer's warranty</i> must be provided at no additional cost and be valid in Canada.</p> <p>Mysterious disappearance means when the <i>insured item</i> in question cannot be located, and the circumstances of its disappearance cannot be explained and do not lend themselves to a reasonable inference that a covered loss occurred.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to <i>you</i>, or has been living in a conjugal relationship with <i>you</i> for a continuous period of at least one year and who resides in the same household as <i>you</i>.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>These coverages are effective when <i>you</i> use <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points to purchase and pay in full for an <i>insured item</i>. If the <i>insured item</i> is delivered to <i>you</i> or a <i>family member</i>, it must be received and accepted by <i>you</i> or the <i>family member</i> in good condition. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of the <i>insured item</i> must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage ends, individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The date <i>you</i> or the Royal Bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 2. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 3. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by <i>us</i> or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to <i>insured items</i> charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Purchase security insurance</p> <p><i>Personal property and gifts</i> purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points are insured against all risks of direct accidental physical loss or damage for one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of purchase.</p> <p>You are insured for loss or damage in an amount not exceeding the amount shown on your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege sales draft. If you have purchased and paid for <i>personal property and/or gifts</i> using RBC Rewards points, you are insured for the amount of RBC Rewards points you redeemed to pay for your purchase.</p> <p>The maximum amount of coverage is \$50,000 (or the equivalent number of RBC Rewards points) per RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account for each year, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>.</p> <p>Extended warranty insurance</p> <p>Extended Warranty Insurance automatically triples the original manufacturer's warranty, up to a maximum extension of two (2) years. Your Extended Warranty Insurance starts immediately following the expiry of the original manufacturer's warranty, but in no event shall the combined Extended Warranty and original manufacturer's warranty exceed five (5) years. If you have a claim under this Certificate of Insurance, it will be reviewed according to the original manufacturer's warranty, which will outline all terms and conditions relating to your <i>personal property or gift</i>. The terms, conditions and exclusions of this Certificate of Insurance will govern in case of a conflict.</p> <p>Items covered by Extended Warranty Insurance must have been purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points. <i>Personal property and gifts</i> are included. The purchases can be made anywhere in the world. The original warranty must be valid in Canada.</p> <p>In the event your original manufacturer's warranty is no longer available due to the bankruptcy of the manufacturer, this insurance will provide coverage in place of the original manufacturer's warranty. Any warranty coverage provided by RBC shall be for a maximum period of two (2) years.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Personal property and gift exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly relating to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Living plants, animals, fish, or birds. Money, travellers cheques, bullion, stamps, tickets, tokens, evidence of title or any other negotiable item (including but not limited to gift cards and gift certificates). Jewellery, gems, watches and furs or garments trimmed with fur, if contained in baggage, unless such baggage is hand carried at all times by you, your travelling companion, or family member. Automobiles, watercraft, amphibious or air cushion vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, trailers or outboard motors and other accessories attached to or mounted on such property or any motorized vehicles except motorized lawnmowers, other gardening equipment, snow-blowers or motorized wheelchairs for handicapped persons. Property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported, or property seized or confiscated for breach of any law or by order of any public authority. Any and all business property and equipment intended for commercial use. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>Purchase Security Insurance</p> <p><i>Insured items</i> purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points are insured against risks of loss or accidental physical damage for one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of purchase.</p> <p><i>Insured items</i> you give as gifts to family members are covered under Purchase Security subject to compliance with the terms and conditions of this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>You are insured for loss or accidental physical damage to an <i>insured item</i> in an amount not exceeding the amount shown on your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege credit card statement. If you have purchased and paid for an <i>insured item</i> using Avion points, you are insured for the amount of Avion points you redeemed to pay for your purchase. We have the sole option to replace or repair the <i>insured item</i> or reimburse you.</p> <p>The maximum amount of coverage is \$50,000 (or the equivalent number of Avion points) per RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account for each calendar year, individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>.</p> <p>Extended Warranty Insurance</p> <p>Extended Warranty Insurance automatically triples the original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i>, up to a maximum extension of two (2) years. Your Extended Warranty Insurance starts immediately following the expiry of the original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i>, but in no event shall the combined Extended Warranty and original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i> exceed five (5) years. If you have a claim under this Certificate of Insurance, it will be reviewed according to the original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i>, which will outline all terms and conditions relating to your <i>insured item</i>. The terms, conditions and exclusions of this Certificate of Insurance will govern in case of a conflict.</p> <p><i>Insured items</i> covered by Extended Warranty Insurance must have been purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points. The purchases can be made anywhere in the world. The original warranty must be valid in Canada.</p> <p>In the event your original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i> is no longer available due to the bankruptcy of the manufacturer, this insurance will provide coverage in place of the original <i>manufacturer's warranty</i>, to a maximum of two (2) years from the date of bankruptcy of the manufacturer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>Insured item exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any claim, damage, loss or expense for the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Living plants, animals, fish, or birds. Consumable or perishable items. Money, travellers cheques, bullion, stamps, tickets, tokens, evidence of title or any other negotiable item (including but not limited to gift cards and gift certificates). Jewellery, gems, watches, furs, or garments trimmed with fur, while in baggage that was not hand carried at all times by you, your travelling companion, or your family member. Land or water based motorized vehicles, amphibious or air cushion vehicles, aircraft, drones, spacecraft, trailers or outboard motors and other accessories attached to or mounted on such property. An <i>insured item</i> which is delivered and received by you or your family member damaged. An <i>insured item</i> with a <i>manufacturer's warranty</i> not valid in Canada. An <i>insured item</i> with a lifetime warranty. Property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported, or property seized or confiscated for breach of any law or by order of any public authority. Any and all business property and equipment intended for commercial use.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Certificate of Insurance	<p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Mysterious disappearance of personal property or gifts, or fraudulent acts by you or your family members.</i> 2. After an item is received in good condition, any wear and tear, gradual deterioration, latent defect or inherent vice, marring or scratching of any fragile or brittle article. 3. Weather conditions and any natural disaster, including flood or earthquake. 4. An act of foreign enemies or rebellion, voluntarily and knowingly exposing <i>yourself</i> to risk from an act of war (declared or not) or voluntarily participating in a riot or civil disorder. 5. Loss or damage resulting from intentional or criminal acts committed or attempted to be committed by <i>you or your family members</i>. 6. Loss or damage caused by birds, vermin, rodents or insects. 7. Loss or damage to sports equipment and goods where the loss or damage is due to the use thereof. 8. Setting, expansion, contraction, bulging, buckling or cracking, dampness or dryness of atmosphere, changes of temperature, freezing, heating, evaporation, loss of weight, leakage of contents, exposure to light, contamination, change in color or texture or finish, rust or corrosion. 9. Delay, loss of use, or consequential damages. 10. Loss or damage to electrical appliances or devices of any kind (including wiring) when loss or damage is due to electrical currents artificially generated, including arcing, unless fire or explosion ensues and then only for such loss and damage. 11. Loss or damage while undergoing any installation process or while being worked on, where damage results from such installation process or work. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under “How to Obtain Assistance,” <i>you</i> will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, <i>you</i> must notify the Claims Centre of <i>your</i> claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the loss.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For <i>your</i> claim to be reviewed, <i>you</i> must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Insurer’s claim form containing the time, place, cause and amount of the loss or damage; ■ A copy of the original merchant’s sales receipt; ■ <i>Your</i> RBC Visa statement and/or receipt showing that the <i>personal property</i> or <i>gift</i> was paid in full using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ The original manufacturer’s warranty (for Extended Warranty Insurance claims only). <p>Depending on the nature of the claim, the Insurer will require <i>you</i> to obtain, at the time of the loss or damage, a police, fire, homeowner insurance claim or damage/loss report or any other report of the damage/loss sufficient to determine eligibility for benefits under this insurance.</p> <p>When an insured item forms part of a pair or set, the Insurer will reimburse the full purchase price of the pair or set provided that the items are unusable individually and cannot be replaced individually.</p> <p>Under Extended Warranty Insurance, prior to proceeding with any repair services, <i>you</i> must notify the Insurer and obtain approval of the repair services and the repair facility from the Insurer.</p> <p>For both Purchase Security and Extended Warranty Insurance, at the sole discretion of the Insurer, <i>you</i> may be required to send, at <i>your</i> expense, the damaged item on which a claim is based, to an address designated by the Insurers.</p>	<p>General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any claim, damage, loss or expense incurred directly or indirectly as a result of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Mysterious disappearance of an insured item.</i> 2. Fraud. 3. Any wear and tear, gradual deterioration, latent defect or inherent vice, marring or scratching of any fragile or brittle article after an <i>insured item</i> is received in good condition. 4. Weather conditions and any natural disaster, including flood or earthquake. 5. An act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive biological or chemical contamination. 6. <i>You or your family member’s</i> involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act. 7. Birds, vermin, rodents or insects. 8. Damage to sports equipment and goods when being used for its intended purpose. 9. Setting, expansion, contraction, bulging, buckling or cracking, dampness or dryness of atmosphere, changes of temperature, freezing, heating, evaporation, loss of weight, leakage of contents, exposure to light, contamination, change in color or texture or finish, rust or corrosion. 10. Delay, loss of use, or consequential damages. 11. Loss or damage to electrical appliances or devices of any kind (including wiring) when loss or damage is due to electrical currents artificially generated, including arcing, unless fire or explosion ensues and then only for such loss and damage. 12. <i>Insured items</i> undergoing any installation process or while being worked on, where damage results from such installation process or work. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the loss as shown under “How to Obtain Assistance,” you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the claim form containing the time, place, cause and amount of the loss or damage. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ a copy of the original merchant’s sales receipt; ■ <i>your</i> RBC Visa credit card statement and/or receipt showing that the <i>insured item</i> was paid in full using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ confirmation of homeowners/tenants insurance deductible; ■ a copy of the detailed police/loss report; ■ if the item is repairable, provide a repair estimate; ■ if the item is not repairable, please provide pictures; ■ the original <i>manufacturer’s warranty</i> (for Extended Warranty Insurance claims only); ■ a written estimate of the repair from an authorized dealer (for Extended Warranty Insurance claims only); and ■ any additional documentation requested that is required to review the claim. Failure to provide the applicable documentation may result in the denial of your claim. <p>Depending on the nature of the claim, you will be required to obtain, at the time of the loss or damage, a police, fire, homeowner insurance claim damage/loss report or any other report of the damage/loss sufficient to determine eligibility for benefits under this insurance.</p> <p>When an <i>insured item</i> forms part of a pair or set, we will reimburse the full purchase price of the pair or set provided that the <i>insured items</i> are unusable individually and cannot be replaced individually.</p> <p>Under Extended Warranty Insurance, prior to proceeding with any repair services, you must notify us and obtain approval of the repair services and the repair facility.</p> <p>For both Purchase Security and Extended Warranty Insurance, at our sole discretion, you may be required to send, at your expense, the damaged item on which a claim is based to an address designated by us.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Purchase Security & Extended Warranty Certificate of Insurance	<p>Submission of claims from all provinces must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-464-3211</p> <p>You must submit the information required for <i>your</i> claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the loss or damage. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, <i>you</i> must do so within one (1) year of the date of the loss or damage or <i>your</i> claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You</i> or <i>your</i> heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. If <i>you</i> incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, the Insurer may take action against the third party. <i>You</i> agree to cooperate fully with the Insurer or its agents and to allow the Insurer or its agents, at its/their own expense, to bring a lawsuit in <i>your</i> name against a third party. 3. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars. If <i>you</i> have paid a covered expense, <i>you</i> will be reimbursed in Canadian currency at the prevailing rate of exchange quoted by Royal Bank on the date the last service was rendered to <i>you</i>. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 4. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by <i>you</i>, or if <i>you</i> conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 5. The Insurer maintains the right to salvage any items being replaced including all attachments and accessories. 6. <i>You</i> must repay the Insurer any amount paid or authorized by the Insurer on <i>your</i> behalf if and when the Insurer determines that the amount is not payable under the terms of this insurance. 7. The Insurer will not be liable for more than the purchase price of the insured item(s) as recorded on the RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege sales draft. If <i>you</i> have purchased and paid for <i>personal property</i> and/or <i>gifts</i> using RBC Rewards points, the Insurer will not be liable for more than the amount of RBC Rewards points <i>you</i> redeemed to pay for <i>your</i> purchase. The Insurer has the sole option to replace or repair the insured item or reimburse <i>you</i>. 8. A limit of \$10,000 per item applies to jewellery, gems, watches and furs or garments trimmed with fur, if these items are considered payable under the terms and conditions of this Certificate of Insurance. 9. This protection shall only benefit <i>you</i>. No other person or entity shall have any right, remedy or claim, legal or equitable, to the benefits. <i>You</i> shall not assign these benefits without prior written approval of the Insurer. The Insurer will permit <i>you</i> to transfer benefits on <i>gifts</i> as provided in this plan description and the Certificate of Insurance. 10. <i>You</i> have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 11. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in <i>your</i> province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of <i>your</i> claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for <i>your</i> claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, <i>you</i> must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or <i>your</i> claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If <i>your</i> claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. <i>You</i>, <i>your</i> heirs, and <i>your</i> assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If <i>you</i> incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault and/or negligence of a third party, we may take action against the third party. <i>You</i> agree to cooperate fully with us or our agents and to allow us or our agents, at our own expense, to bring a lawsuit in <i>your</i> name against a third party. 2. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 3. We may, at our discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by <i>you</i>, <i>your</i> family or others acting on <i>your</i> behalf, or if <i>you</i> conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 4. We maintain the right to salvage any items being replaced including all attachments and accessories. 5. <i>You</i> must repay us any amount paid or authorized by us on <i>your</i> behalf if and when we determine that the amount is not payable under the terms of this insurance. 6. We will not be liable for more than the purchase price of the <i>insured item(s)</i> as recorded on the RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege credit card statement. If <i>you</i> have purchased and paid for the <i>insured items</i> using Avion points, we will not be liable for more than the amount of the Avion points <i>you</i> redeemed to pay for <i>your</i> purchase. 7. A limit of \$10,000 per item applies to jewellery, gems, watches and furs or garments trimmed with fur if these items are considered payable under the terms and conditions of this Certificate of Insurance. 8. This insurance shall only benefit <i>you</i>. No other person or entity shall have any right, remedy or claim, legal or equitable, to the benefits. <i>You</i> shall not assign these benefits without prior written approval from us. We will permit <i>you</i> to transfer benefits on <i>insured items</i> given as gifts to <i>family members</i> as provided in this plan description and the Certificate of Insurance. 9. <i>You</i> have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 10. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in <i>your</i> province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Lost or Stolen Baggage Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>Aviva General Insurance Company (the "insurer") in Quebec and RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") in the rest of Canada has issued group insurance policy F2006466A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by Covered Persons relating to Lost or Stolen Baggage. All covered persons are clients of the Insurer. This Certificate of Insurance summarizes the provisions of the group insurance policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If you require assistance or have any questions about your coverage, you can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The maximum payable for any one occurrence is up to \$2500 for all covered persons combined. ■ Of the \$2500, jewellery is limited to \$500 per occurrence and golf clubs, including golf bags, are limited to \$500 per occurrence ■ We require the fully completed Claim & Authorization form, and where applicable, proof of loss/damage/theft (copies of reports made to the authorities), proof of ownership, and receipts for the items claimed. <p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a co-applicant or an authorized user.</p> <p>Air carrier means a commercial air service licensed by the airline authority of the country of registration.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An applicant does not include an additional cardholder. An applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the applicant and the co-applicant, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege has been issued at the request of the applicant or the co-applicant. An authorized user must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the applicant, the applicant's spouse, or the applicant's dependent child who travels with or joins the applicant or the applicant's spouse on the same trip. An additional cardholder is a covered person in his/her own right. A covered person may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". The spouse and/or dependent child of an additional cardholder are not eligible for this insurance.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege as the co-applicant and to whom a card has been issued. A co-applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the applicant who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age, or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student, or ■ mentally or physically handicapped and incapable of self-sustaining employment and totally reliant on you for support and maintenance. <p>Occurrence a loss or losses arising from a single event or incident which is neither expected nor intended by a covered person.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you and residing in the same household as you for a continuous period of at least one (1) year.</p> <p>Trip mean travel outside your Canadian province or territory of residence.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada or Aviva General Insurance Company (the Insurer).</p> <p>You, yourself and your refer to the covered person.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada (the "Insurer") has issued group insurance policy F2006466A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by covered persons relating to Lost or Stolen Baggage. All covered persons are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of the group insurance policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If you require assistance or have questions about your coverage, you can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The maximum payable for any one occurrence is up to \$2500 for all covered persons combined. ■ Of the \$2500, jewellery is limited to \$500 per occurrence and golf clubs, including golf bags, are limited to \$500 per occurrence. ■ Remember to obtain a report from the air carrier to substantiate the loss or theft of your baggage. ■ Where applicable, proof of loss/damage/theft (copies of reports made to the authorities), proof of ownership, and receipts for the items claimed. <p style="text-align: center;">Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all italicized terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a co-applicant or an authorized user.</p> <p>Air carrier means a commercial air service licensed by the airline authority of the country of registration.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued, and in whose name the card account is established. An applicant does not include an additional cardholder. An applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the applicant and the co-applicant, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the applicant or the co-applicant. An authorized user must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the applicant; ■ the applicant's spouse; ■ the applicant's dependent child who travels with or joins the applicant or applicant's spouse on the same trip; and/or ■ an additional cardholder. (Note: An additional cardholder is a covered person in his/her own right. The spouse and/or dependent child of an additional cardholder is/are not eligible for this insurance, unless they are otherwise covered as described above.) <p>A covered person may be referred to as "you" or "your" or "yourself". All covered persons must be permanent residents of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the co-applicant and to whom a card has been issued. A co-applicant must be a permanent resident of Canada.</p> <p>Dependent child means an unmarried, natural, adopted, step or foster child, or legal ward of the applicant who is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ under twenty-one (21) years of age; or ■ under twenty-six (26) years of age if a full-time student; or ■ a child of any age who is mentally or physically disabled. <p>Occurrence means a loss or losses arising from a single event or incident which is neither expected nor intended by a covered person.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Spouse means the person who is legally married to you or has been living in a conjugal relationship with you for a continuous period of at least one year and who resides in the same household as you.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Lost or Stolen Baggage Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance coverage is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or RBC Rewards points and <i>your</i> luggage is checked or carried on board with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage begins when the luggage <i>you</i> had checked or carried on board with the <i>air carrier</i> is lost, damaged or stolen.</p> <p>Coverage ends individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When such checked-in baggage has been unloaded and placed in the airport terminal's baggage pick-up area for retrieval by the <i>covered person</i> and for carry on baggage when the <i>covered person</i> leaves the aircraft; 2. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; 4. The date the group insurance policies are cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank, however, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policies; 5. The date Royal Bank receives written notice from <i>you</i> that <i>you</i> choose to cancel <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege. 6. The date <i>you</i> return to <i>your</i> province, territory or country of residence. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>We will pay the <i>covered person</i> for loss or damage to owned baggage and personal effects used for the personal use of the <i>covered person</i> while in transit as checked-in baggage or carried on board the <i>air carrier</i> when the full cost of the airline ticket is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege.</p> <p>The maximum payable for any one occurrence is up to \$2,500 for all <i>covered persons</i> combined.</p> <p>Of the \$2,500 limit of coverage, jewellery is limited to no more than \$500 per occurrence and no more than \$500 per occurrence will apply to golf clubs, including golf bags.</p>	<p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This insurance coverage is effective when the full cost of <i>your</i> airline ticket issued by an <i>air carrier</i> is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege and/or Avion points and <i>your</i> baggage is checked or carried on board with that <i>air carrier</i>. If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the entire balance of that airline ticket must be paid using <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege in order to be covered.</p> <p>Coverage begins when the baggage <i>you</i> had checked or carried on board with the <i>air carrier</i> is lost, damaged or stolen.</p> <p>Coverage ends individually for each <i>covered person</i>, on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When such checked-in baggage has been unloaded and placed in the airport terminal's baggage pick-up area for retrieval by the <i>covered person</i> and for carry on baggage when the <i>covered person</i> leaves the aircraft; or 2. The date <i>you</i> or the Royal Bank cancels <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 3. The date <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by us or Royal Bank, however, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to travel arrangements charged to <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policies; or 5. The date <i>you</i> return to <i>your</i> province, territory or country of residence. <p>What is covered and what are the benefits?</p> <p>This coverage is for the loss or damage to owned baggage and personal effects used for the personal use of the <i>covered person</i> while in transit as checked-in baggage or carried on board the <i>air carrier</i> when the full cost of the airline ticket is paid with <i>your</i> RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points.</p> <p>The maximum payable for any one occurrence is up to \$2,500 for all <i>covered persons</i> combined.</p> <p>Of the \$2,500 limit of coverage, jewellery is limited to no more than \$500 per occurrence and no more than \$500 per occurrence will apply to golf clubs, including golf bags.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Lost or Stolen Baggage Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance does not cover any loss, claim or expense of any kind caused directly or indirectly from:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Animals, perishables, bicycles except while checked as baggage with a common carrier, household effects and furnishings, artificial teeth and limbs, hearing aids, eye glasses, sunglasses, contact lenses, money, tickets, securities and documents, <i>professional</i> or occupational items, antiques and collector items, breakage of or damage to brittle or fragile articles, property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported. 2. Cash, securities, bullion, negotiable property, tickets and valuable papers and documents; 3. Any illegal activity, fraud, or criminal activity, committed by or attempted by a covered person; 4. Loss or damage as a result of any act of war, whether declared or undeclared, hostile or war like action, insurrection, rebellion, revolution, civil war, usurped power, or action taken by government or public authority in hindering, combating or defending against such action; 5. Loss or damage as a result of terrorism, meaning any ideologically motivated unlawful act or acts, including but not limited to the use of violence or force or threat of violence or force, committed by or on behalf of any group(s), organization(s) or government(s) for the purpose of influencing any government and/or instilling fear in the public or a section of the public; 6. Loss or damage as a result of nuclear reaction, nuclear radiation, or radioactive contamination, any weapon of war employing atomic fission or a radioactive force. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance", you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the loss.</p> <p>(Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) for the rest of Canada).</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Airline tickets; ■ Your RBC Visa statement and/or itemized receipt showing that the airline ticket was paid in full using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ A copy of the lost or damaged baggage report filed with the <i>air carrier</i> which includes the completed claim form itemizing the baggage's contents ■ Proof of settlement from the <i>covered person's</i> personal insurance company; ■ Proof of settlement from the <i>air carrier</i>. ■ Estimate of repair (for damaged baggage/contents). If not repairable, a note from the repair facility stating same. ■ Itemized original receipts for replacement items (if not repairable). <p>Submission of claims from all provinces must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-866-426-7494</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the loss. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date of the loss or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance does not cover:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Animals, perishables, bicycles except while checked as baggage with a common carrier, household effects and furnishings, artificial teeth and limbs, hearing aids, eye glasses, sunglasses, contact lenses, money, tickets, securities and documents, professional or occupational items, antiques and collector items, breakage of or damage to brittle or fragile articles, property illegally acquired, kept, stored or transported . 2. Cash, securities, bullion, negotiable property, tickets and valuable papers and documents; 3. Loss or damage incurred directly or indirectly as a result of your involvement in the commission or attempted commission of a criminal offence or illegal act; 4. Loss or damage incurred directly or indirectly as a result of an act of war whether declared or undeclared, rebellion, exposure to nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive, biological or chemical contamination. <p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance", you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>(Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim process on behalf of a <i>covered person</i> under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada).</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The completed claim form. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ Airline tickets; ■ Your RBC credit card statement and/or itemized receipt showing that the airline ticket was paid in full using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ A copy of the lost or damaged baggage report filed with the <i>air carrier</i> which includes the completed claim form itemizing the baggage's contents; ■ Proof of settlement from the <i>covered person's</i> personal insurance company; ■ Proof of settlement from the <i>air carrier</i>; ■ Estimate of repair (for damaged baggage/contents). If not repairable, a note from the repair facility stating same; ■ Itemized original receipts for replacement items (if not repairable). <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Lost or Stolen Baggage Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payors. All other sources of recovery, indemnity payments or insurance coverage must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual expense that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. If you incur expenses covered under this insurance due to the fault of a third party, we may take action against the party at fault. You agree to cooperate fully with us and to allow us, at our own expense, to bring a law suit in your name against the third party. If you recover against a third party, you agree to hold in trust sufficient funds to reimburse us for the amounts paid under the insurance. 4. Any information that has been misrepresented, or misstated to us by you or is incomplete may result in this Certificate of Insurance and your coverage being null and void, in which case no benefits will be paid. 5. Any claim for loss or damage covered under this Certificate of Insurance will be adjusted and paid when satisfactory proof of the loss or damage is provided to us. You must give proof of loss and values of the items lost or damaged to us. All benefits will be paid to the covered person. 6. We will not pay more than the lesser of the following amounts: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The actual replacement cost of the property at the time of loss or damage; b. The amount for which the property could be replaced with property of like kind and quality if an identical replacement cannot reasonably be obtained; c. The actual cash value of the item at the time of loss should it not be replaced; d. The amount for which the property could be repaired to its condition prior to the damage; e. The maximum benefit applicable under this Certificate of Insurance. 7. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 8. No legal action for a claim can be brought against us more than one (1) year after the time for giving proof of loss, or such longer period as may be prescribed by law. 9. This policy contains a provision removing or restricting the right of the group person insured to designate persons to whom or for whose benefit insurance money is to be payable. 10. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 11. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This coverage is excess insurance and we are the last payors. All other sources of recovery, indemnity payments or insurance coverage must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. 2. If you are eligible, from any other insurer, for benefits similar to the benefits provided under this insurance, the total benefits paid to you by all insurers cannot exceed the actual loss or damage that you have incurred. We will coordinate the payment of benefits with all insurers from whom you are eligible for benefits similar to those provided under this insurance, to a maximum of the largest amount specified by each insurer. 3. We may, at our discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance contract. 4. Any claim for loss or damage covered under this Certificate of Insurance will be adjusted and paid when satisfactory proof of the loss or damage is provided to us. You must give proof of loss and values of the items lost or damaged to us. All benefits will be paid to the covered person. 5. We will not pay more than the lesser of the following amounts: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The actual replacement cost of the property at the time of loss or damage; b. The amount for which the property could be replaced with property of like kind and quality if an identical replacement cannot reasonably be obtained; c. The actual cash value of the item at the time of loss should it not be replaced; d. The amount for which the property could be repaired to its condition prior to the damage; e. The maximum benefit applicable under this Certificate of Insurance. 6. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 7. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 8. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the <i>Limitations Act, 2002</i> (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada ("Insurer" or "RBC Insurance") in all provinces and territories, with the exception of Quebec, and Aviva General Insurance Company ("Insurer") in Quebec have issued group insurance policy F-1999989-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover expenses incurred by covered persons relating to mobile devices. All covered persons are clients of RBC Insurance. This Certificate of Insurance details the provisions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>If you require assistance or have questions about your coverage, you can contact Assured Assistance Inc. ("Assured Assistance") by calling:</p> <p>1-800-533-2778 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2581 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Mobile Device Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Mobile device insurance provides coverage of up to \$1,500 in the event your mobile device purchased with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards® points is lost, stolen, suffers accidental damage or experiences mechanical failure. ■ Prior to proceeding with any action, repair services, or replacement of your mobile device, you must first obtain the Insurer's approval. Failure to do so will make your claim ineligible. ■ In the event of loss or theft of your mobile device, you must notify your provider to suspend your wireless services within 48 hours of the date of loss. In addition, in the event of theft, you must also notify the police on the day of loss. ■ Coverage under this policy is for two (2) years beginning from the date of purchase of the mobile device with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. ■ This coverage is limited to 2 claims in any consecutive 12 month period, and 4 claims during any consecutive 48 month period. This limitation applies even if you have one or more RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege cards. ■ This insurance is considered supplementary, meaning that it is secondary to other insurance plans that you may have. ■ There are other limitations and exclusions to the available coverage, and so it is important that you read the entire Certificate of Insurance. 	<p style="text-align: center;">Introduction</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada ("Insurer") has issued group insurance policy F-1999989-A to Royal Bank of Canada ("Royal Bank") to cover losses incurred by covered persons relating to mobile devices. All covered persons are clients of RBC Insurance Company of Canada. This Certificate of Insurance contains the terms and conditions of this group insurance policy.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">How to obtain assistance</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada has appointed AZGA Service Canada Inc. (operating as "Allianz Global Assistance") as the provider of all assistance and claims services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>If you require assistance or have questions about your coverage, you can contact us by calling:</p> <p>1-866-774-2878 toll-free from the US & Canada or 905-816-2584 collect from anywhere in the world.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Helpful information about Mobile Device Insurance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Mobile Device Insurance provides coverage of up to \$1,500 in the event your mobile device purchased with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points is lost, stolen, suffers accidental damage or experiences mechanical failure. ■ Prior to proceeding with any action, repair services, or replacement of your mobile device, you must first obtain our approval. Failure to do so will make your claim ineligible. ■ In the event of a loss or theft of your mobile device, you must notify your provider to suspend your wireless services within 48 hours of the date of loss. In addition, in the event of theft, you must also notify the police on the day of the loss. ■ Coverage under this policy is for two (2) years beginning from the date of purchase of the mobile device with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. ■ This coverage is limited to 2 claims in any consecutive 12 month period, and 4 claims during any consecutive 48 month period. This limitation applies even if you have one or more RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card. ■ This insurance is considered supplementary, meaning that it is secondary to other insurance plans that you may have.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all <i>italicized</i> terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Accidental damage means damage caused by an unexpected and unintentional external event, such as drops, cracks and spills that occur during normal use of the <i>mobile device</i>.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i>. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>".</p> <p>Mobile device means a new cellular phone, smartphone, tablet (portable single-panel touchscreen computer) or a <i>wearable device</i> which has internet and/or wireless communication capabilities, and which has been purchased for personal use.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Plan means a fixed-term contract offered by a wireless service provider.</p> <p>Provider means a Canadian wireless service provider.</p> <p>Purchase Price means the full cost of the <i>mobile device</i> including any applicable taxes less any costs or fees associated with the <i>mobile device</i> purchased such as insurance premium, customs duty, delivery and transportation costs or similar costs or fees.</p> <p>Wearable device means a computerized wristwatch or a recreational fitness tracking device.</p> <p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This coverage begins one hundred and twenty one (121) days from the date you purchase and pay in full the <i>purchase price</i> of the <i>mobile device</i> with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points.</p> <p>If only a partial payment is made using RBC Rewards points, the remaining balance of the <i>purchase price</i> must be paid with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order for the <i>mobile device</i> to be covered.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ If the <i>mobile device</i> is equipped with cellular data technology, you must activate your <i>mobile device</i> with a provider; or ■ If you funded the <i>purchase price</i> of your <i>mobile device</i> through a <i>plan</i>, you must charge all of your provider's monthly wireless bill payments to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for the entire duration of your <i>plan</i>. <p>Coverage ends individually for the <i>applicant</i> and each <i>additional cardholder</i> on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Two (2) years from the date of purchase of your <i>mobile device</i>; 2. The date one monthly wireless bill payment was not charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, if you are funding the cost of your <i>mobile device</i> through a <i>plan</i>; 3. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However, coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; 4. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is cancelled; or 5. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by the Insurer or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to a <i>mobile device</i> charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy. 	<p>Definitions</p> <p>Throughout this document, all <i>italicized</i> terms have the specific meaning explained below.</p> <p>Accidental damage means damage caused by an unexpected and unintentional external event, such as drops, cracks and spills that occur during normal use of the <i>mobile device</i>.</p> <p>Additional cardholder means a <i>co-applicant</i> or an <i>authorized user</i>.</p> <p>Applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application as the primary cardholder for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, to whom a card has been issued and in whose name the card account is established. An <i>applicant</i> does not include an <i>additional cardholder</i>. An <i>applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Authorized user means a person, other than the <i>applicant</i> and the <i>co-applicant</i>, to whom an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card has been issued at the request of the <i>applicant</i> or the <i>co-applicant</i>. An <i>authorized user</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Co-applicant means a person who has signed and/or submitted an application for an RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card as the <i>co-applicant</i> and to whom a card has been issued. A <i>co-applicant</i> must be a <i>permanent resident</i> of Canada.</p> <p>Covered person means the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i>. A <i>covered person</i> may be referred to as "<i>you</i>" or "<i>your</i>" or "<i>yourself</i>".</p> <p>Mobile device means a new cellular phone, smartphone or tablet (portable single-panel touchscreen computer) or a <i>wearable device</i> which has internet and/or wireless communication capabilities, and which has been purchased for personal use.</p> <p>Permanent resident means a person who resides in Canada for at least six (6) months of the year. However, individuals otherwise eligible for coverage who are members of the Canadian Foreign Service and the Canadian Military need not satisfy this requirement.</p> <p>Plan means a fixed-term contract offered by a wireless service provider.</p> <p>Provider means a Canadian wireless service provider.</p> <p>Purchase price means the full cost of the <i>mobile device</i> including any applicable taxes less any costs or fees associated with the <i>mobile device</i> purchased such as insurance premium, customs duty, delivery and transportation costs or similar costs or fees.</p> <p>We, us and our refer to RBC Insurance Company of Canada and/or Allianz Global Assistance providing services under this Certificate of Insurance.</p> <p>Wearable device means a computerized wristwatch or a recreational fitness tracking device.</p> <p>When does coverage begin and end?</p> <p>This coverage begins one hundred and twenty one (121) days from the date you purchase and pay in full the <i>purchase price</i> of the <i>mobile device</i> with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points.</p> <p>If only a partial payment is made using Avion points, the remaining balance of the <i>purchase price</i> must be paid with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card in order for the <i>mobile device</i> to be covered.</p> <p>If the <i>mobile device</i> is equipped with cellular data technology, you must activate your <i>mobile device</i> with a provider; or</p> <p>If you funded the <i>purchase price</i> of your <i>mobile device</i> through a <i>plan</i>, you must charge all of your provider's monthly wireless bill payments to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for the entire duration of your <i>plan</i>.</p> <p>Coverage ends individually for each <i>covered person</i> on the earliest of:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Two (2) years from the date of purchase of your <i>mobile device</i>; or 2. The date one monthly wireless bill payment was not charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, if you are funding the cost of your <i>mobile device</i> through a <i>plan</i>; or 3. The date your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account is sixty (60) days past due. However coverage is automatically reinstated when the account is returned to good standing; or 4. The date you or the Royal Bank cancels your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege account; or 5. The date the group insurance policy is cancelled by us or Royal Bank. However, such cancellation of coverage shall not apply to a <i>mobile device</i> charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card prior to the cancellation date of the group insurance policy.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After											
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	What is covered and what are the benefits?	What is covered and what are the benefits?											
	A <i>mobile device</i> purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points is insured against all risks of accidental physical loss, <i>accidental damage</i> , or mechanical failure for two (2) years from the date of purchase.	A <i>mobile device</i> purchased using your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points is insured against all risks of accidental physical loss, <i>accidental damage</i> , or mechanical failure for two (2) years from the date of purchase.											
	The Insurer will reimburse you the lesser of the repair or replacement cost of your <i>mobile device</i> not exceeding the depreciated value* at the date of loss, and less the deductible* to a maximum of \$1,500 per claim, and subject to the limitations and exclusions below.	We will reimburse you the lesser of the repair or replacement cost of your <i>mobile device</i> not exceeding the depreciated value* at the date of loss, and less the deductible,** to a maximum of \$1,500 per claim, and subject to the limitations and exclusions below.											
	If you have purchased and paid for your <i>mobile device</i> using RBC Rewards points, you are insured for the amount of RBC Rewards points you redeemed to pay for your <i>mobile device</i> less the depreciated value* and applicable deductible* to a maximum of \$1,500 per claim and subject to the limitations and exclusions below.	If you have purchased and paid for your <i>mobile device</i> using Avion points, you are insured for the amount of Avion points you redeemed to pay for your <i>mobile device</i> less the depreciated value* and applicable deductible,** to a maximum of \$1,500 per claim and subject to the limitations and exclusions below.											
	This coverage is limited to two (2) claims in any twelve (12) consecutive month period, and four (4) claims in any forty-eight (48) consecutive month period. This limitation applies even if the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i> has one or more RBC credit cards offering similar or comparable coverage.	This coverage is limited to two (2) claims in any twelve (12) consecutive month period, and four (4) claims in any forty-eight (48) consecutive month period. This limitation applies even if the <i>applicant</i> or <i>additional cardholder</i> has one or more RBC credit cards offering similar or comparable coverage.											
	How your benefit amount will be calculated	How your benefit amount will be calculated											
	* A depreciation rate of 2% is applied for each completed month following the date of purchase, and that percentage is then deducted from the <i>purchase price</i> of the <i>mobile device</i> . Thereafter, a deductible of 10% of the calculated depreciation amount is applied.	* A depreciation rate of 2% is applied for each completed month following the date of purchase and that percentage is then deducted from the <i>purchase price</i> of the <i>mobile device</i> . Thereafter, a deductible** of 10% of the calculated depreciation amount is applied.											
	Example: If you purchase a new <i>mobile device</i> for a <i>purchase price</i> of \$900 on November 1 and file a claim on May 22 of the following year, the maximum reimbursement will be calculated as follows:	Example: If you purchase a new <i>mobile device</i> for a <i>purchase price</i> of \$900 on November 1 and file a claim on May 22 of the following year, the maximum reimbursement will be calculated as follows:											
	1. Calculation of the depreciated value of your <i>mobile device</i> :	1. Calculation of the depreciated value of your <i>mobile device</i> :											
	<table><tr><td>Purchase price</td><td>\$900.00</td></tr><tr><td>Less depreciation cost</td><td><u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u></td></tr><tr><td>Depreciated value</td><td>\$792.00</td></tr></table>	Purchase price	\$900.00	Less depreciation cost	<u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u>	Depreciated value	\$792.00	<table><tr><td>Purchase price</td><td>\$900.00</td></tr><tr><td>Less depreciation cost</td><td><u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u></td></tr><tr><td>Depreciated value</td><td>\$792.00</td></tr></table>	Purchase price	\$900.00	Less depreciation cost	<u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u>	Depreciated value
Purchase price	\$900.00												
Less depreciation cost	<u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u>												
Depreciated value	\$792.00												
Purchase price	\$900.00												
Less depreciation cost	<u>– \$108.00 (2% x 6 months x \$900)</u>												
Depreciated value	\$792.00												
2. Calculation of the maximum reimbursement:	2. Calculation of the maximum reimbursement:												
<table><tr><td>Depreciated value</td><td>\$792.00</td></tr><tr><td>Less deductible</td><td><u>– \$79.20</u></td></tr><tr><td>Maximum reimbursement</td><td>\$712.80</td></tr></table>	Depreciated value	\$792.00	Less deductible	<u>– \$79.20</u>	Maximum reimbursement	\$712.80	<table><tr><td>Depreciated value</td><td>\$792.00</td></tr><tr><td>Less deductible</td><td><u>– \$ 79.20</u></td></tr><tr><td>Maximum reimbursement</td><td>\$712.80</td></tr></table>	Depreciated value	\$792.00	Less deductible	<u>– \$ 79.20</u>	Maximum reimbursement	\$712.80
Depreciated value	\$792.00												
Less deductible	<u>– \$79.20</u>												
Maximum reimbursement	\$712.80												
Depreciated value	\$792.00												
Less deductible	<u>– \$ 79.20</u>												
Maximum reimbursement	\$712.80												
In the event you file a valid repair claim and the total cost of repair is \$600, including applicable taxes, upon approval of your claim, the maximum reimbursement available to you will be \$600.	In the event you file a valid repair claim and the total cost of repair is \$600, including applicable taxes, upon approval of your claim, the maximum reimbursement available to you will be \$600.												
In the event your <i>mobile device</i> is lost or stolen and, upon approval of your claim, you purchase a replacement <i>mobile device</i> for a price of \$800 including applicable taxes, the maximum reimbursement available to you will be \$712.80.	In the event your <i>mobile device</i> is lost or stolen and, upon approval of your claim, you purchase a replacement <i>mobile device</i> for a price of \$800 including applicable taxes, the maximum reimbursement available to you will be \$712.80.												
A replacement <i>mobile device</i> must be of the same make and model as the original <i>mobile device</i> , or in the event the same make and model is not available, of like kind and quality with comparable features and functionality as the original <i>mobile device</i> .	A replacement <i>mobile device</i> must be of the same make and model as the original <i>mobile device</i> , or in the event the same make and model is not available, of like kind and quality with comparable features and functionality as the original <i>mobile device</i> .												
Payment of benefits	Payment of benefits												
On approval of your claim by the Insurer, you can proceed with the repair or replacement of your <i>mobile device</i> . Benefits payable under this coverage will be paid upon receipt of evidence that the repair or replacement cost has been charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card.	On approval of your claim by us, you can proceed with the repair or replacement of your <i>mobile device</i> . Benefits payable under this coverage will be paid upon receipt of evidence that the repair or replacement cost has been charged to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card.												

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>This coverage complements but does not replace the manufacturer's warranty or warranty obligations. This coverage does, however, provide certain additional benefits for which the manufacturer may not provide coverage. Parts and service covered by the manufacturer's warranty and warranty obligations are the responsibility of the manufacturer only.</p> <p>Limitations and exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Accessories, whether included with <i>your mobile device</i> in the original manufacturer's package or purchased separately. 2. Batteries. 3. A <i>mobile device</i> that has been purchased for business use or resale. 4. A <i>mobile device</i> that has been previously used, previously owned, or refurbished. 5. A <i>mobile device</i> which has been modified from its original state. 6. A <i>mobile device</i> being shipped, until it is received and accepted by you in new and undamaged condition. 7. A <i>mobile device</i> stolen from baggage, unless such baggage is hand-carried under the personal supervision of the <i>covered person</i> or the <i>covered person's</i> travelling companion with the <i>covered person's</i> knowledge. <p>General exclusions</p> <p>The Insurer will not pay for any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Intentional loss and/or damage to <i>your mobile device</i>, and/or fraudulent acts by you or your family members. 2. <i>Mobile devices</i> that are damaged due to misuse or lack of care, any normal wear and tear, gradual deterioration, latent defect or inherent vice, or improper installation. 3. <i>Mobile devices</i> lost or damaged during a natural disaster, including flood or earthquake. 4. Power surges, artificially generated electrical currents, or electrical irregularities. 5. Cosmetic damage that does not affect functionality. 6. Delay, loss of use, or incidental and consequential damages including bodily injury, loss of use, property, punitive and exemplary damages and legal fees. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What is not covered?</p> <p>This coverage complements, but does not replace, the manufacturer's warranty or warranty obligations. This coverage does, however, provide certain additional benefits for which the manufacturer may not provide coverage. Parts and service covered by the manufacturer's warranty and warranty obligations are the responsibility of the manufacturer only.</p> <p>Limitations and exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Accessories, whether included with <i>your mobile device</i> in the original manufacturer's package or purchased separately. 2. Batteries. 3. A <i>mobile device</i> that has been purchased for business use or resale. 4. A <i>mobile device</i> that has been previously used, previously owned, or refurbished. 5. A <i>mobile device</i> which has been modified from its original state. 6. A <i>mobile device</i> being shipped, until it is received and accepted by you in new and undamaged condition. 7. A <i>mobile device</i> stolen from baggage, unless such baggage is hand-carried under the personal supervision of the <i>covered person</i> or the <i>covered person's</i> travelling companion with the <i>covered person's</i> knowledge. <p>General exclusions</p> <p>This insurance will not pay for any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Intentional loss and/or damage to <i>your mobile device</i>, and/or fraudulent acts by you or your family members. 2. <i>Mobile devices</i> that are damaged due to misuse or lack of care, any normal wear and tear, gradual deterioration, latent defect or inherent vice, or improper installation. 3. <i>Mobile devices</i> lost or damaged during a natural disaster, including flood or earthquake. 4. <i>Mobile devices</i> that are damaged by power surges, artificially generated electrical currents, or electrical irregularities. 5. <i>Mobile devices</i> that are damaged by cosmetic damage that does not affect functionality. 6. Delay, loss of use, or incidental and consequential damages including bodily injury, property, punitive and exemplary damages and legal fees.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call Assured Assistance at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance," you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>If you do not call Assured Assistance, you must notify the Claims Centre of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date of the loss.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim procession on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>Prior to proceeding with any action, repair services, or replacement of your <i>mobile device</i>, you must first obtain the Insurer's approval. Failure to do so will make your claim ineligible.</p> <p>In the event of a loss or theft of your <i>mobile device</i>, you must notify your <i>provider</i> to suspend your wireless services within 48 hours of the date of loss. In addition, in the event of theft, you must also notify the police on the day of loss.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ The Insurer's claim form containing the time, place, cause, and amount of the loss or damage; ■ A copy of the written repair estimate (for mechanical failure and <i>accidental damage</i> claims); ■ A police, fire, insurance claim or loss report or other report of the occurrence of the loss sufficient for the determination of eligibility for the benefits of this policy; ■ A copy of the original merchant's sales receipt for the <i>mobile device</i>; ■ If you charged the full purchase price of the <i>mobile device</i> on your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, the statement and/or receipt showing that the <i>mobile device</i> was paid in full with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or RBC Rewards points; ■ If your <i>mobile device</i> was funded through a <i>plan</i>, proof of uninterrupted monthly wireless bill payments made to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for up to 12 months immediately preceding the date of loss; ■ The date and time you notified your <i>provider</i> of the loss or theft; and ■ A copy of the original manufacturer's warranty (for mechanical failure claims). <p>For mechanical failure and <i>accidental damage</i> claims, you must obtain a written estimate of the cost to repair your <i>mobile device</i> by a repair facility authorized by the original <i>mobile device</i> manufacturer. At the sole discretion of the Insurer, you may be required to send, at your expense, the damaged item on which a claim is based to an address designated by the Insurers.</p> <p>Submission of claims from all provinces must be made to the Claims Centre:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Canada Claims Centre PO Box 97, Station A Mississauga, ON L5A 2Y9 1-800-533-2778</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date of the loss or damage. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date of the loss or damage or your claim will not be reviewed.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You or your heirs assign consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">What should you do if you have a claim?</p> <p>If you call us at the time of the loss as shown under "How to Obtain Assistance," you will receive the necessary claims assistance.</p> <p>Note: A legal guardian must complete the claim procession on behalf of a covered person under the age of eighteen (18) who resides in Quebec or under the age of sixteen (16) who resides in the rest of Canada.</p> <p>Prior to proceeding with any action, repair services, or replacement of your <i>mobile device</i>, you must first obtain our approval. Failure to do so will make your claim ineligible.</p> <p>In the event of a loss or theft of your <i>mobile device</i>, you must notify your <i>provider</i> to suspend your wireless services within 48 hours of the date of loss. In addition, in the event of theft, you must also notify the police on the day of loss.</p> <p>For your claim to be reviewed, you must submit the following original documentation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ the claim form containing the time, place, cause, and amount of the loss or damage. Please contact us to obtain a claim form. ■ a copy of the written repair estimate (for mechanical failure and <i>accidental damage</i> claims); ■ a police, fire, insurance claim or loss report or other report of the occurrence of the loss sufficient for the determination of eligibility for the benefits of this policy; ■ a copy of the original merchant's sales receipt for the <i>mobile device</i>; ■ if you charged the full purchase price of the <i>mobile device</i> on your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card, the statement and/or receipt showing that the <i>mobile device</i> was paid in full with your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card and/or Avion points; ■ if your <i>mobile device</i> was funded through a <i>plan</i>, proof of uninterrupted monthly wireless bill payments made to your RBC Avion Visa Infinite Privilege card for up to 12 months immediately preceding the date of loss; ■ the date and time you notified your <i>provider</i> of the loss or theft; and ■ a copy of the original manufacturer's warranty (for mechanical failure claims). <p>For mechanical failure and <i>accidental damage</i> claims, you must obtain a written estimate of the cost to repair your <i>mobile device</i> by a repair facility authorized by the original <i>mobile device</i> manufacturer. At our sole discretion, you may be required to send, at your expense, the damaged item on which a claim is based to an address designated by us.</p> <p>Submission of claims can be made to:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Claims c/o Allianz Global Assistance P.O. Box 277 Waterloo, ON N2J 4A4 1-866 426 7494</p> <p>You must provide notice of your claim within thirty (30) days of the date the claim arises.</p> <p>You must submit the information required for your claim within ninety (90) days of the date the claim arises. If it is not reasonably possible to provide such information within ninety (90) days, you must do so within one (1) year of the date the claim arises or such other time period as may be permitted by your applicable provincial/territorial legislation or your claim may not be reviewed.</p> <p>If your claim is approved, payment will be made within sixty (60) days of receipt of all of the required information.</p> <p>How to file a complaint?</p> <p>The complete process to file a complaint with RBC Insurance Company of Canada can be accessed on the RBC Insurance Company of Canada public website at www.rbcinsurance.com under "Make a Complaint" at https://www.rbc.com/customercare/index.html.</p> <p>Other claim information</p> <p>You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. You, your heirs and your assigns consent to the transfer of any legal action to the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Mobile Device Insurance Certificate of Insurance	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This insurance is classified as supplemental or excess, in that it covers expenses in excess of expenses payable by any other insurance plan. 2. All amounts are shown in Canadian dollars and you will be reimbursed in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 3. The Insurer may, at its discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance. 4. You must repay the Insurer any amount paid or authorized by the Insurer on your behalf if and when the Insurer determines that the amount is not payable under the terms of this insurance. 5. You may only commence a legal action in the province or territory where the Certificate of Insurance was issued. This protection shall only benefit you. No other person or entity shall have any right, remedy or claim, legal or equitable, to the benefits. 6. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 7. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code. 	<p style="text-align: center;">What other terms should you know about?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All other insurance sources of recovery and indemnity payments must be exhausted before any payments will be made under this coverage. 2. All payments shall be payable in the lawful currency of Canada. All benefit limits indicated are in Canadian currency. This insurance will not pay for any interest or any fluctuations in the exchange rate. 3. We may, at our discretion, void this insurance contract in the case of fraud or attempted fraud by you, your family or others acting on your behalf, or if you conceal or misrepresent any material fact or circumstance concerning this insurance. 4. You must repay us any amount paid or authorized by us on your behalf if and when we determine that the amount is not payable under the terms of this insurance. 5. You have the right to request a copy of the policy of group insurance. 6. Every action or proceeding against an insurer for the recovery of insurance money payable under the contract is absolutely barred unless commenced within the time set out in the Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Alberta and British Columbia), The Insurance Act (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Manitoba), the Limitations Act, 2002 (for actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Ontario), or in other applicable legislation in your province of residence. For those actions or proceedings governed by the laws of Quebec, the prescriptive period is set out in the Quebec Civil Code.

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
Collection and Use of personal information As of November 1, 2023: Collection, Use and Sharing of Personal Information	<p>Collecting your personal information</p> <p>We (RBC Insurance Company of Canada) may collect information about you such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ information establishing your identity (for example, name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and your personal background; ■ information you provide through the application and claims process for any of our insurance products and services; and ■ information for the provision of insurance products and services. <p>We may collect information from you, either directly or through our representatives. We may collect and confirm this information during the course of our relationship. We may also obtain this information from a variety of sources including hospitals, doctors and other health care providers, the government (including government health insurance plans) and governmental agencies, other insurance companies, travel suppliers, law enforcement authorities, private investigators, your family and friends, and any references you provide.</p> <p>Using your personal information</p> <p>This information may be used for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ to verify your identity and investigate your personal background; ■ to issue and maintain insurance products and services you may request; ■ to evaluate insurance risk, manage and coordinate claims, re-price medical expenses and negotiate payment of claims expenses; ■ to better understand your insurance situation; ■ to determine your eligibility for insurance products and services we offer; ■ to help us better understand the current and future needs of our clients; ■ to communicate to you any benefit, feature and other information about products and services you have with us; ■ to help us better manage our business and your relationship with us; and ■ as required or permitted by law. <p>For these purposes, we may make this information available to our employees, our agents, service providers and other third parties, who are required to maintain the confidentiality of this information.</p> <p>In the event our service provider is located outside of Canada, the service provider is bound by, and the information may be disclosed in accordance with, the laws of the jurisdiction in which the service provider is located. Third parties may include other insurance companies, other financial institutions, health organizations and the government (including government health insurance plans) and governmental agencies.</p> <p>Upon your request, we may give this information to other persons.</p> <p>We may also use this information and share it with RBC companies (i) to manage our risks and operations and those of RBC companies, (ii) to comply with valid requests for information about you from regulators, government agencies, public bodies or other entities who have a right to issue such requests, and (iii) to let RBC companies know your choices under "Other uses of your personal information" for the sole purpose of honouring your choices.</p>	<p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada Privacy Notice</p> <p>Collecting your personal information</p> <p>We (RBC Insurance Company of Canada) may collect information about you, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ information establishing your identity (for example, name, address, phone number, date of birth, etc.) and your personal background; ■ information you provide through the application and claims process for any of our insurance products and services; and ■ information for the provision of insurance products and services. <p>We may collect information from you, either directly or through our representatives. We may collect and confirm this information during the course of our relationship. We may also obtain this information from a variety of sources including hospitals, doctors and other health care providers, the government (including government health insurance plans) and governmental agencies, other insurance companies, travel suppliers, law enforcement authorities, private investigators, your family and friends, and any references you provide.</p> <p>Using your personal information</p> <p>This information may be used for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ to verify your identity and investigate your personal background; ■ to issue and maintain insurance products and services you may request; ■ to evaluate insurance risk, manage and coordinate claims, re-price medical expenses and negotiate payment of claims expenses; ■ to better understand your insurance situation; ■ to determine your eligibility for insurance products and services we offer; ■ to help us better understand the current and future needs of our clients; ■ to communicate to you any benefit, feature and other information about products and services you have with us; ■ to help us better manage our business and your relationship with us; and ■ as required or permitted by law. <p>For these purposes, we may make this information available to our employees, our agents, service providers and other third parties, who are required to maintain the confidentiality of this information.</p> <p>In the event our service provider is located outside of Canada, the service provider is bound by, and the information may be shared in accordance with, the laws of the jurisdiction in which the service provider is located. Third parties may include other insurance companies, other financial institutions, health organizations and the government (including government health insurance plans) and governmental agencies.</p> <p>Your personal information may be transmitted through, stored or processed in jurisdictions other than where you are based, in which case the information is bound by the laws of these jurisdictions. If your personal information is transferred to a country/province other than your home jurisdiction, we will take measures to protect your personal information with appropriate contract clauses or other applicable safeguards.</p> <p>Upon your request, we may give this information to other persons.</p> <p>We may also use this information and share it with RBC companies (i) to manage our risks and operations and those of RBC companies, (ii) to comply with valid requests for information about you from regulators, government agencies, public bodies or other entities who have a right to issue such requests, and (iii) to let RBC companies know your choices under "Other uses of your personal information" for the sole purpose of honouring your choices.</p> <p>We may also use automated processing to make decisions about you, including underwriting and claims adjudication, where applicable.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Collection and Use of personal information</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Collection, Use and Sharing of Personal Information</p>	<p>Other uses of your personal information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ We may use this information to promote our insurance products and services, and promote products and services of third parties we select, which may be of interest to you. We may communicate with you through various channels, including telephone, computer or mail, using the contact information you have provided. ■ We may also, where not prohibited by law, share this information with RBC companies for the purpose of referring you to them or promoting to you products and services which may be of interest to you. We and RBC companies may communicate with you through various channels, including telephone, computer or mail, using the contact information you have provided. You acknowledge that as a result of such sharing they may advise us of those products or services provided. ■ If you also deal with RBC companies, we may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate this information with information they have about you to allow us and any of them to manage your relationship with RBC companies and our business. <p>You understand that we and RBC companies are separate, affiliated corporations. RBC companies include our affiliates which are engaged in the business of providing any one or more of the following services to the public: deposits, loans and other personal financial services; credit, charge and payment card services; trust and custodial services; securities and brokerage services; and insurance services.</p> <p>You may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these "Other uses" by contacting us as set out below, and in this event, you will not be refused insurance products or services just for that reason. We will respect your choices and, as mentioned above, we may share your choices with RBC companies for the sole purpose of honouring your choices regarding "Other uses of your personal information".</p> <p>Your right to access your personal information</p> <p>You may obtain access to the information we hold about you at any time and review its content and accuracy, and have it amended as appropriate; however, access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to such information, to ask questions about our privacy policies or to request that the information not be used for any or all of the purposes outlined in "Other uses of your personal information" you may do so now or at any time in the future by contacting us at:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada P.O. Box 97, Station A Mississauga, Ontario L5A 2Y9</p> <p>Phone: 1-866-863-6970 Fax: 905-813-4701</p> <p>Our privacy policies</p> <p>You may obtain more information about our privacy policies by asking for a copy of our "Financial fraud prevention and privacy protection" brochure, by calling us at the toll free number shown above or by visiting our web site at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity.</p>	<p>Other uses of your personal information</p> <p>We may use this information to promote our insurance products and services, and promote products and services of third parties we select, which may be of interest to you. We may communicate with you through various channels, including telephone, computer or mail, using the contact information you have provided.</p> <p>We may also, where not prohibited by law, share this information with RBC companies for the purpose of referring you to them or promoting to you products and services which may be of interest to you. We and RBC companies may communicate with you through various channels, including telephone, computer or mail, using the contact information you have provided. You acknowledge that as a result of such sharing they may advise us of those products or services provided.</p> <p>If you also deal with RBC companies, we may, where not prohibited by law, consolidate this information with information they have about you to allow us and any of them to manage your relationship with RBC companies and our business.</p> <p>You understand that we and RBC companies are separate, affiliated corporations. RBC companies include our affiliates which are engaged in the business of providing any one or more of the following services to the public: deposits, loans and other personal financial services; credit, charge and payment card services; trust and custodial services; securities and brokerage services; and insurance services.</p> <p>You may choose not to have this information shared or used for any of these "Other uses" by contacting us as set out below, and in this event, you will not be refused insurance products or services just for that reason. We will respect your choices and, as mentioned above, we may share your choices with RBC companies for the sole purpose of honouring your choices regarding "Other uses of your personal information".</p> <p>Your right to access your personal information</p> <p>You may obtain access to the information we hold about you at any time and review its content and accuracy, and have it amended as appropriate; however, access may be restricted as permitted or required by law. To request access to such information, to learn more about our use of automated processing, to ask questions about our privacy policies or to request that the information not be used for any or all of the purposes outlined in "Other uses of your personal information" you may do so now or at any time in the future by contacting us at:</p> <p>RBC Insurance Company of Canada P.O. Box 97, Station A Mississauga, Ontario L5A 2Y9</p> <p>Phone: 1-866-863-6970 Fax: 1-888-298-6262</p> <p>Our Privacy Notices</p> <p>All collection, use, and sharing of your personal information will be in accordance with our Global Privacy Notice and Digital Channel Privacy (available at www.rbc.com/privacysecurity), which form part of these terms.</p>

Changes to your Certificate of Insurance, as of November 1, 2023

Benefit	Before	After
<p>Collection and Use of personal information</p> <p><i>As of November 1, 2023:</i></p> <p>Collection, Use and Sharing of Personal Information</p>		<p>Aviva General Insurance Company of Canada Privacy Policy and Commitment to Protecting Your Privacy</p> <p>Aviva Canada Inc. and our member companies ("Aviva") are committed to protecting and keeping private our policyholders' Personal Information. Our Privacy Policy sets out details on the collection, retention, use and disclosure of Personal Information. All employees are required to comply with the Privacy Policy in the execution of their daily activities.</p> <p>At Aviva we identify to our customers the purpose for collecting their Personal Information at or prior to its actual collection. Our customers in turn must consent to its collection implicitly or expressly in order for us to use it for those purposes. We are committed to ensuring that the Personal Information collected on our customers is only used for the purpose for which it was originally intended.</p> <p>Aviva shall collect, retain, use and disclose your Personal Information in accordance with our Privacy Policy. If we require your Personal Information for any other purpose other than as identified in our Privacy Policy, Aviva will seek your consent prior to using it.</p> <p>We issue an insurance policy with the understanding that, in addition to providing your consent, you have obtained the consent from all persons named in your insurance policy for the collection, retention, use and disclosure of their Personal Information for the purposes we have identified.</p> <p>What we will NOT do with your information</p> <p>We do not sell customer information to anyone. Nor do we share customer information with organizations outside of our member companies that would use it to contact you about their own products or services.</p> <p>We strive to protect your personal information</p> <p>All employees, independent brokers, agents, suppliers, and others, as permitted by the criteria outlined in our Privacy Policy, who are granted access to customer records understand the importance of keeping this information protected and confidential. They are clearly advised they are to use the information only for the purposes intended.</p> <p>We've also established physical and systems safeguards, along with the proper processes, to protect customer information from unauthorized access or use.</p> <p>The member companies of Aviva Canada Inc. may internally share your Personal Information as permitted by the Privacy Policy. We may also use service providers located outside of Canada or related companies located outside of Canada to collect, use, retain or disclose your Personal Information as permitted by the criteria outlined in our Privacy Policy. In such circumstances, we will attempt to contractually protect your Personal Information; however, it may be subject to the laws of that jurisdiction and may be accessed by the courts, law enforcement and national security services of that jurisdiction.</p> <p>Your privacy choices</p> <p>You may withdraw your consent at any time (subject to legal or contractual obligations and on providing us reasonable notice) by contacting our Privacy Officer in writing. Please be aware that withdrawing your consent may prevent us from providing you with any requested product or service.</p> <p>We may amend our Privacy Policy from time to time. For a copy of our Privacy Policy or for more information about our Privacy Policy and procedures, our member companies or to view jurisdictions where your Personal Information may be collected, used, retained or disclosed, please visit our website at www.aviva.ca, or contact our Privacy Officer at:</p> <p>Aviva Canada Inc. 10 Aviva Way, Suite 100 Markham, ON L6G 0G1</p> <p>Phone: 1-844-398-2009 Fax: 416-755-4075 E-mail: privacyoffice.ca@aviva.com</p>



® / ™ Trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada. RBC and Royal Bank are registered trademarks of Royal Bank of Canada.

* All other trademarks are the property of their respective owner(s).